If you plan to submit a bid directly to the Department of Transportation

PREQUALIFICATION

Any contractor who desires to become pre-qualified to bid on work advertised by IDOT must submit the properly completed pre-qualification forms to the Bureau of Construction no later that 4:30 p.m. prevailing time twenty-one days prior to the letting of interest. This pre-qualification requirement applies to first time contractors, contractors renewing expired ratings, contractors maintaining continuous pre-qualification or contractors requesting revised ratings. To be eligible to bid, existing pre-qualification ratings must be effective through the date of letting.

REQUESTS FOR AUTHORIZATION TO BID

Contractors wanting to bid on items included in a particular letting must submit the properly completed "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124INT) and the ORIGINAL "Affidavit of Availability" (BC 57) to the proper office no later than 4:30 p.m. prevailing time, three (3) days prior to the letting date.

WHO CAN BID ?

Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written **Authorization to Bid** from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID?: When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124INT) he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued an Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If Authorization to Bid cannot be approved, the Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report will indicate the reason for denial.

ABOUT AUTHORIZATION TO BID: Firms that have not received an authorization form within a reasonable time of complete and correct original document submittal should contact the department as to status. This is critical in the week before the letting. These documents must be received three days before the letting date. Firms unsure as to authorization status should call the Prequalification Section of the Bureau of Construction at the number listed at the end of these instructions.

ADDENDA AND REVISIONS: It is the contractor's responsibility to determine which, if any, addenda or revisions pertain to any project they may be bidding. Failure to incorporate all relevant addenda or revisions may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

Each addendum will be placed with the contract number. Addenda and revisions will also be placed on the Addendum/Revision Checklist and each subscription service subscriber will be notified by e-mail of each addendum and revision issued.

The Internet is the Department's primary way of doing business. The subscription server e-mails are an added courtesy the Department provides. It is suggested that bidders check IDOT's website at http://www.dot.il.gov/desenv/delett.html before submitting final bid information.

IDOT IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY E-MAIL FAILURES.

Addenda Questions may be directed to the Contracts Office at (217)782-7806 or D&Econtracts@dot.il.gov

Technical Questions about downloading these files may be directed to Tim Garman (217)524-1642 or <u>Timothy.Garman@illinois.gov.</u>

WHAT MUST BE INCLUDED WHEN BIDS ARE SUBMITTED?: Bidders need not return the entire proposal when bids are submitted. That portion of the proposal that must be returned includes the following:

- 1. All documents from the Proposal Cover Sheet through the Proposal Bid Bond
- 2. Other special documentation and/or information that may be
 - required by the contract special provisions

All proposal documents, including Proposal Guaranty Checks or Proposal Bid Bonds, should be stapled together to prevent loss when bids are processed by IDOT personnel.

ABOUT SUBMITTING BIDS: It is recommended that bidders deliver bids in person to insure they arrive at the proper location prior to the time specified for the receipt of bids. Any bid received at the place of letting after the time specified will not be accepted.

WHO SHOULD BE CALLED IF ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED?

Questions Regarding	Call
Prequalification and/or Authorization to Bid	217/782-3413
Preparation and submittal of bids	217/782-7806
Mailing of plans and proposals	217/782-7806

ADDENDUMS AND REVISIONS TO THE PROPOSAL FORMS

Planholders should verify that they have received and incorporated any addendum and/or revision prior to submitting their bid. Failure by the bidder to include and addendum or revision could result in a bid being rejected as irregular.

Proposal Submitted By

329

Name

Address

City

Letting June 11, 2010

NOTICE TO PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS

This proposal can be used for bidding purposes by only those companies that request and receive written AUTHORIZATION TO BID from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction. (SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE INSIDE OF COVER)

BIDDERS NEED NOT RETURN THE ENTIRE PROPOSAI (See instructions inside front cover)

Notice to Bidders, Specifications, Proposal, Contract and Contract Bond



Springfield, Illinois 62764

Contract No. 64F76 ROCK ISLAND County Section 7Q & (161-1-1)Q District 2 Construction Funds Various Routes

PLEASE MARK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW:

A <u>Bid</u> Bond is included.

A Cashier's Check or a Certified Check is included.

Plans Included Herein

Prepared by

Checked by

(Printed by authority of the State of Illinois)

S

INSTRUCTIONS

ABOUT IDOT PROPOSALS: All proposals issued by IDOT are potential bidding proposals. Each proposal contains all Certifications and Affidavits, a Proposal Signature Sheet and a Proposal Bid Bond required for Prime Contractors to submit a bid after written **Authorization to Bid** has been issued by IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction. In addition, this proposal contains new statutory requirements applicable to the use of subcontractors and, in particular, includes the <u>State Required Ethical Standards Governing Subcontractors</u> to be signed and incorporated into all subcontracts.

WHO CAN BID?: Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written **Authorization to Bid** from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction. To request authorization, a potential bidder <u>must complete and submit Part</u> <u>B of the Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status form (BDE 124 INT) and submit an original Affidavit of Availability (BC 57)</u>.

WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID?: When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid" form, he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued a Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction, that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If Authorization to Bid cannot be approved, the Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report will indicate the reason for denial. If a contractor has requested to bid but has not received a Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report, they should contact the Central Bureau of Construction in advance of the letting date.

WHAT MUST BE INCLUDED WHEN BIDS ARE SUBMITTED?: Bidders need not return the entire proposal when bids are submitted. That portion of the proposal that must be returned includes the following:

- 1. All documents from the Proposal Cover Sheet through the Proposal Bid Bond
- 2. Other special documentation and/or information that may be required by the contract special provisions

All proposal documents, including Proposal Guaranty Checks or Proposal Bid Bonds, should be stapled together to prevent loss when bids are processed by IDOT personnel.

ABOUT SUBMITTING BIDS: It is recommended that bidders deliver bids in person to insure they arrive at the proper location prior to the time specified for the receipt of bids. Any bid received at the place of letting after the time specified will not be accepted.

WHO SHOULD BE CALLED IF ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED?

Questions Regarding	Call
Prequalification and/or Authorization to Bid	217/782-3413
Preparation and submittal of bids	217/782-7806



PROPOSAL

TO THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

1. Proposal of ______

Taxpayer Identification Number (Mandatory) ______a

for the improvement identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

Contract No. 64F76 ROCK ISLAND County Section 7Q & (161-1-1)Q Various Routes District 2 Construction Funds

Located at East Moline, the work will consist of providing a bituminous cape seal on the IL Route 5/92 frontage road from Morton Drive to the dead end and a Slurry Seal Application on the shoulders along Moline Road from the IDOT Maintenance Yard to 0.4 mile southwest of 214th Street north.

2. The undersigned bidder will furnish all labor, material and equipment to complete the above described project in a good and workmanlike manner as provided in the contract documents provided by the Department of Transportation. This proposal will become part of the contract and the terms and conditions contained in the contract documents shall govern performance and payments.

BD 353A (Rev. 12/2005)

- 3. ASSURANCE OF EXAMINATION AND INSPECTION/WAIVER. The undersigned further declares that he/she has carefully examined the proposal, plans, specifications, addenda, form of contract and contract bond, and special provisions, and that he/she has inspected in detail the site of the proposed work, and that he/she has familiarized themselves with all of the local conditions affecting the contract and the detailed requirements of construction, and understands that in making this proposal he/she waives all right to plead any misunderstanding regarding the same.
- 4. EXECUTION OF CONTRACT AND CONTRACT BOND. The undersigned further agrees to execute a contract for this work and present the same to the department within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her. The undersigned further agrees that he/she and his/her surety will execute and present within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her contract bond satisfactory to and in the form prescribed by the Department of Transportation, in the penal sum of the full amount of the contract, guaranteeing the faithful performance of the work in accordance with the terms of the contract.
- 5. **PROPOSAL GUARANTY.** Accompanying this proposal is either a bid bond on the department form, executed by a corporate surety company satisfactory to the department, or a proposal guaranty check consisting of a bank cashier's check or a properly certified check for not less than 5 per cent of the amount bid or for the amount specified in the following schedule:

			Proposal				Proposal
	Amount of	of Bid	Guaranty	<u>An</u>	nount c	of Bid	<u>Guaranty</u>
Up to		\$5,000	\$150	\$2,000,000	to	\$3,000,000	\$100,000
\$5,000	to	\$10,000	\$300	\$3,000,000	to	\$5,000,000	\$150,000
\$10,000	to	\$50,000	\$1,000	\$5,000,000	to	\$7,500,000	\$250,000
\$50,000	to	\$100,000	\$3,000	\$7,500,000	to	\$10,000,000	\$400,000
\$100,000	to	\$150,000	\$5,000	\$10,000,000	to	\$15,000,000	\$500,000
\$150,000	to	\$250,000	\$7,500	\$15,000,000	to	\$20,000,000	\$600,000
\$250,000	to	\$500,000	\$12,500	\$20,000,000	to	\$25,000,000	\$700,000
\$500,000	to	\$1,000,000	\$25,000	\$25,000,000	to	\$30,000,000	\$800,000
\$1,000,000	to	\$1,500,000	\$50,000	\$30,000,000	to	\$35,000,000	\$900,000
\$1,500,000	to	\$2,000,000	\$75,000	over		\$35,000,000	\$1,000,000

Bank cashier's checks or properly certified checks accompanying proposals shall be made payable to the Treasurer, State of Illinois, when the state is awarding authority; the county treasurer, when a county is the awarding authority; or the city, village, or town treasurer, when a city, village, or town is the awarding authority.

If a combination bid is submitted, the proposal guaranties which accompany the individual proposals making up the combination will be considered as also covering the combination bid.

The amount of the proposal guaranty check is ______\$(). If this proposal is accepted and the undersigned shall fail to execute a contract bond as required herein, it is hereby agreed that the amount of the proposal guaranty shall become the property of the State of Illinois, and shall be considered as payment of damages due to delay and other causes suffered by the State because of the failure to execute said contract and contract bond; otherwise, the bid bond shall become void or the proposal guaranty check shall be returned to the undersigned.

Attach Cashier's Check or Certified Check Here

In the event that one proposal guaranty check is intended to cover two or more proposals, the amount must be equal to the sum of the proposal guaranties which would be required for each individual proposal. If the guaranty check is placed in another proposal, state below where it may be found.

The proposal guaranty check will be found in the proposal for:

 Item ______

 Section No. ______

 County ______

Mark the proposal cover sheet as to the type of proposal guaranty submitted.

6. **COMBINATION BIDS.** The undersigned further agrees that if awarded the contract for the sections contained in the following combination, he/she will perform the work in accordance with the requirements of each individual proposal comprising the combination bid specified in the schedule below, and that the combination bid shall be prorated against each section in proportion to the bid submitted for the same. If an error is found to exist in the gross sum bid for one or more of the individual sections included in a combination, the combination bid shall be corrected as provided in the specifications.

When a combination bid is submitted, the schedule below must be completed in each proposal comprising the combination.

If alternate bids are submitted for one or more of the sections comprising the combination, a combination bid must be submitted for each alternate.

Schedule of Combination Bids

Combination		Combination Bid						
No.	Sections Included in Combination	Dollars	Cents					

- 7. SCHEDULE OF PRICES. The undersigned bidder submits herewith, in accordance with the rules and instructions, a schedule of prices for the items of work for which bids are sought. The unit prices bid are in U.S. dollars and cents, and all extensions and summations have been made. The bidder understands that the quantities appearing in the bid schedule are approximate and are provided for the purpose of obtaining a gross sum for the comparison of bids. If there is an error in the extension of the unit prices, the unit prices shall govern. Payment to the contractor awarded the contract will be made only for actual quantities of work performed and accepted or materials furnished according to the contract. The scheduled quantities of work to be done and materials to be furnished may be increased, decreased or omitted as provided elsewhere in the contract.
- 8. AUTHORITY TO DO BUSINESS IN ILLINOIS. Section 20-43 of the Illinois Procurement Code (30 ILCS 500/20-43) provides that a person (other than an individual acting as a sole proprietor) must be a legal entity authorized to do business in the State of Illinois prior to submitting the bid.

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SCHEDULE OF PRICES CONTRACT 64F76 NUMBER -

C-92-087-10 State Job # -PPS NBR -2-30006-0100 **ROCK ISLAND--**County Name -Code -161 - -District -2 - -Section Number -7Q & (161-1-1)Q

Project Number

Route

VARIOUS

ltem Unit of Number **Total Price** Measure **Unit Price** Pay Item Description Quantity х = XZ186500 ASP EMUL SLURRY SEAL SQ YD 7,409.000 X0324951 CAPE SEAL SQ YD 13,170.000 FOOT X0326218 FIBR MOD ASP CRK SEAL 19,498.000 X0326219 BUMP REMOVAL EACH 20.000 Z0028415 GEOTECHNICAL REINF SQ YD 83.000 Z0028700 GRAN SUBGRADE REPL CU YD 28.000 40600200 BIT MATLS PR CT TON 3.400 40600982 HMA SURF REM BUTT JT SQ YD 228.000 40600990 TEMPORARY RAMP SQ YD 52.000 40603310 HMA SC "C" N50 TON 300.000 40800050 INCIDENTAL HMA SURF TON 15.000 44000157 HMA SURF REM 2 SQ YD 1,560.000 SQ YD 44000161 HMA SURF REM 3 83.000 TON 48102100 AGG WEDGE SHLD TYPE B 346.000 L SUM 67100100 MOBILIZATION 1.000

Page 1 05/14/2010

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SCHEDULE OF PRICES CONTRACT NUMBER - 64F76

 State Job # C-92-087-10

 PPS NBR 2-30006-0100

 County Name ROCK ISLAND-

 Code 161 -

 District 2 -

 Section Number 7Q & (161-1-1)Q

Project Number

Route

VARIOUS

ltem Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	x	Unit Price	=	Total Price
70100450	TRAF CONT-PROT 701201	LSUM	1.000				
70100460	TRAF CONT-PROT 701306	L SUM	1.000				
70300100	SHORT-TERM PAVT MKING	FOOT	376.000				
70301000	WORK ZONE PAVT MK REM	SQ FT	126.000				
78001110	PAINT PVT MK LINE 4	FOOT	18,760.000				

Page 2 05/14/2010

CONTRACT NUMBER

THIS IS THE TOTAL BID \$

64F76

NOTES:

- 1. Each PAY ITEM should have a UNIT PRICE and a TOTAL PRICE.
- 2. The UNIT PRICE shall govern if no TOTAL PRICE is shown or if there is a discrepancy between the product of the UNIT PRICE multiplied by the QUANTITY.
- 3. If a UNIT PRICE is omitted, the TOTAL PRICE will be divided by the QUANTITY in order to establish a UNIT PRICE.
- 4. A bid may be declared UNACCEPTABLE if neither a unit price nor a total price is shown.

STATE REQUIRED ETHICAL STANDARDS GOVERNING CONTRACT PROCUREMENT: ASSURANCES, CERTIFICATIONS AND DISCLOSURES

I. GENERAL

A. Article 50 of the Illinois Procurement Code establishes the duty of all State chief procurement officers, State purchasing officers, and their designees to maximize the value of the expenditure of public moneys in procuring goods, services, and contracts for the State of Illinois and to act in a manner that maintains the integrity and public trust of State government. In discharging this duty, they are charged by law to use all available information, reasonable efforts, and reasonable actions to protect, safeguard, and maintain the procurement process of the State of Illinois.

B. In order to comply with the provisions of Article 50 and to carry out the duty established therein, all bidders are to adhere to ethical standards established for the procurement process, and to make such assurances, disclosures and certifications required by law. Except as otherwise required in subsection III, paragraphs J-N, by execution of the Proposal Signature Sheet, the bidder indicates that each of the mandated assurances have been read and understood, that each certification is made and understood, and that each disclosure requirement has been understood and completed.

C. In addition to all other remedies provided by law, failure to comply with any assurance, failure to make any disclosure or the making of a false certification shall be grounds for the chief procurement officer to void the contract, or subcontract, and may result in the suspension or debarment of the bidder or subcontractor.

II. ASSURANCES

The assurances hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder.

A. Conflicts of Interest

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-13. Conflicts of Interest.

(a) Prohibition. It is unlawful for any person holding an elective office in this State, holding a seat in the General Assembly, or appointed to or employed in any of the offices or agencies of state government and who receives compensation for such employment in excess of 60% of the salary of the Governor of the State of Illinois, or who is an officer or employee of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority, or who is the spouse or minor child of any such person to have or acquire any contract, or any direct pecuniary interest in any contract therein, whether for stationery, printing, paper, or any services, materials, or supplies, that will be wholly or partially satisfied by the payment of funds appropriated by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois or in any contract of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway authority.

(b) Interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) is entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.

(c) Combined interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association, or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) together with his or her spouse or minor children is entitled to receive (i) more than 15%, in the aggregate, of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.

(d) Securities. Nothing in this Section invalidates the provisions of any bond or other security previously offered or to be offered for sale or sold by or for the State of Illinois.

(e) Prior interests. This Section does not affect the validity of any contract made between the State and an officer or employee of the State or member of the General Assembly, his or her spouse, minor child or any combination of those persons if that contract was in existence before his or her election or employment as an officer, member, or employee. The contract is voidable, however, if it cannot be completed within 365 days after the officer, member, or employee takes office or is employed.

The current salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00. Sixty percent of the salary is \$106,447.20.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-13, or that an effective exemption has been issued by the Board of Ethics to any individual subject to the Section 50-13 prohibitions pursuant to the provisions of Section 50-20 of the Code and Executive Order Number 3 (1998). Information concerning the exemption process is available from the Department upon request.

B. Negotiations

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-15. Negotiations.

(a) It is unlawful for any person employed in or on a continual contractual relationship with any of the offices or agencies of State government to participate in contract negotiations on behalf of that office or agency with any firm, partnership, association, or corporation with whom that person has a contract for future employment or is negotiating concerning possible future employment.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-15, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

C. Inducements

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-25. Inducement. Any person who offers or pays any money or other valuable thing to any person to induce him or her not to bid for a State contract or as recompense for not having bid on a State contract is guilty of a Class 4 felony. Any person who accepts any money or other valuable thing for not bidding for a State contract or who withholds a bid in consideration of the promise for the payment of money or other valuable thing is guilty of a Class 4 felony.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-25, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

D. <u>Revolving Door Prohibition</u>

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-30. Revolving door prohibition. Chief procurement officers, State purchasing officers, procurement compliance monitors, their designees whose principal duties are directly related to State procurement, and executive officers confirmed by the Senate are expressly prohibited for a period of 2 years after terminating an affected position from engaging in any procurement activity relating to the State agency most recently employing them in an affected position for a period of at least 6 months. The prohibition includes, but is not limited to: lobbying the procurement process; specifying; bidding; proposing bid, proposal, or contract documents; on their own behalf or on behalf of any firm, partnership, association, or corporation. This Section applies only to persons who terminate an affected position on or after January 15, 1999.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-30, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

E. Reporting Anticompetitive Practices

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-40. Reporting anticompetitive practices. When, for any reason, any vendor, bidder, contractor, chief procurement officer, State purchasing officer, designee, elected official, or State employee suspects collusion or other anticompetitive practice among any bidders, offerors, contractors, proposers, or employees of the State, a notice of the relevant facts shall be transmitted to the Attorney General and the chief procurement officer.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has not failed to report any relevant facts concerning the practices addressed in Section 50-40 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

F. Confidentiality

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-45. Confidentiality. Any chief procurement officer, State purchasing officer, designee, or executive officer who willfully uses or allows the use of specifications, competitive bid documents, proprietary competitive information, proposals, contracts, or selection information to compromise the fairness or integrity of the procurement, bidding, or contract process shall be subject to immediate dismissal, regardless of the Personnel code, any contract, or any collective bargaining agreement, and may in addition be subject to criminal prosecution.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any fact relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-45 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

G. Insider Information

1. The Illinois Procurement Act provides:

Section 50-50. Insider information. It is unlawful for any current or former elected or appointed State official or State employee to knowingly use confidential information available only by virtue of that office or employment for actual or anticipated gain for themselves or another person.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-50 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

III. CERTIFICATIONS

The certifications hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. Section 50-2 of the Illinois Procurement Code provides that every person that has entered into a multi-year contract and every subcontractor with a multi-year subcontract shall certify, by July 1 of each fiscal year covered by the contract after the initial fiscal year, to the responsible chief procurement officer whether it continues to satisfy the requirements of Article 50 pertaining to the eligibility for a contract award. If a contractor or subcontractor is not able to truthfully certify that it continues to meet all requirements, it shall provide with its certification a detailed explanation of the circumstances leading to the change in certification status. A contractor or subcontractor that makes a false statement material to any given certification required under Article 50 is, in addition to any other penalties or consequences prescribed by law, subject to liability under the Whistleblower Reward and Protection Act for submission of a false claim.

A. Bribery

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-5. Bribery.

(a) Prohibition. No person or business shall be awarded a contract or subcontract under this Code who:

(1) has been convicted under the laws of Illinois or any other state of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other state in that officer's or employee's official capacity; or

(2) has made an admission of guilt of that conduct that is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for that conduct.

(b) Businesses. No business shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government, or subcontracting under such a contract, as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of the business if the employee or agent is no longer employed by the business and:

(1) the business has been finally adjudicated not guilty; or

(2) the business demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract, or which is signatory to the contract which the subcontract relates, and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was not authorized, requested, commanded, or performed by a director, officer, or high managerial agent on behalf of the business as provided in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 5-4 of the Criminal Code of 1961.

(c) Conduct on behalf of business. For purposes of this Section, when an official, agent, or employee of a business committed the bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the business and in accordance with the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the business, the business shall be chargeable with the conduct.

(d) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State, and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Procurement Code shall contain a certification by the contractor or the subcontractor, respectively, that the contractor or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the chief procurement officer may declare the related contract void if any certifications required by this Section are false. A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

2. The contractor or subcontractor certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract under Section 50.5.

B. Felons

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-10. Felons. Unless otherwise provided, no person or business convicted of a felony shall do business with the State of Illinois or any State agency, or enter into a subcontract, from the date of conviction until 5 years after the date of completion of the sentence for that felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutorial office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business.

2. Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Procurement Code shall contain a certification by the bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the chief procurement officer may declare the related contract void if any of the certifications required by this Section are false.

C. Debt Delinquency

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-11 and 50-12. Debt Delinquency.

The contractor or bidder or subcontractor, respectively, certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under the Procurement Code. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, further acknowledges that the chief procurement officer may declare the related contract void if this certification is false or if the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, or any affiliate, is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.

D. Prohibited Bidders, Contractors and Subcontractors

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-10.5 and 50-60(c). Prohibited bidders, contractors and subcontractors.

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5 that no officer, director, partner or other managerial agent of the contracting business has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 or if in violation of Subsection (c) for a period of five years from the date of conviction. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Procurement Code shall contain a certification by the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the chief procurement officer shall declare the related contract void if any of the certifications completed pursuant to this Section are false.

E. Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-12 that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, is not barred from being awarded a contract or entering into a subcontract under this Section which prohibits the bidding on or entering into contracts with the State of Illinois or a State agency, or entering into any subcontract, that is subject to the Procurement Code by a person or business found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act for a period of five years from the date of the order. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, acknowledges that the chief procurement officer may declare the contract void if this certification is false.

F. Educational Loan

1. Section 3 of the Educational Loan Default Act provides:

§ 3. No State agency shall contract with an individual for goods or services if that individual is in default, as defined in Section 2 of this Act, on an educational loan. Any contract used by any State agency shall include a statement certifying that the individual is not in default on an educational loan as provided in this Section.

2. The bidder, if an individual as opposed to a corporation, partnership or other form of business organization, certifies that the bidder is not in default on an educational loan as provided in Section 3 of the Act.

G. Bid-Rigging/Bid Rotating

1. Section 33E-11 of the Criminal Code of 1961 provides:

§ 33E-11. (a) Every bid submitted to and public contract executed pursuant to such bid by the State or a unit of local government shall contain a certification by the prime contractor that the prime contractor is not barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or 33E-4 of this Article. The State and units of local government shall provide the appropriate forms for such certification.

(b) A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

A violation of Section 33E-3 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rigging which, in addition to Class 3 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be barred for 5 years from the date of conviction from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

A violation of Section 33E-4 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rotating which, in addition to Class 2 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be permanently barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

2. The bidder certifies that it is not barred from contracting with the Department by reason of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or Section 33E-4.

H. International Anti-Boycott

1. Section 5 of the International Anti-Boycott Certification Act provides:

§ 5. State contracts. Every contract entered into by the State of Illinois for the manufacture, furnishing, or purchasing of supplies, material, or equipment or for the furnishing of work, labor, or services, in an amount exceeding the threshold for small purchases according to the purchasing laws of this State or \$10,000.00, whichever is less, shall contain certification, as a material condition of the contract, by which the contractor agrees that neither the contractor nor any substantially-owned affiliated company is participating or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the provisions of the U.S. Export Administration Act of 1979 or the regulations of the U.S. Department of Commerce promulgated under that Act.

2. The bidder makes the certification set forth in Section 5 of the Act.

I. Drug Free Workplace

1. The Illinois "Drug Free Workplace Act" applies to this contract and it is necessary to comply with the provisions of the "Act" if the contractor is a corporation, partnership, or other entity (including a sole proprietorship) which has 25 or more employees.

2. The bidder certifies that if awarded a contract in excess of \$5,000 it will provide a drug free workplace by:

(a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance, including cannabis, is prohibited in the contractor's workplace; specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition; and notifying the employee that, as a condition of employment on such contract, the employee shall abide by the terms of the statement, and notify the employer of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction.

(b) Establishing a drug free awareness program to inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace; the contractor's policy of maintaining a drug free workplace; any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug violations.

(c) Providing a copy of the statement required by subparagraph (1) to each employee engaged in the performance of the contract and to post the statement in a prominent place in the workplace.

(d) Notifying the Department within ten (10) days after receiving notice from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of the conviction of an employee for a violation of any criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace.

(e) Imposing or requiring, within 30 days after receiving notice from an employee of a conviction or actual notice of such a conviction, an appropriate personnel action, up to and including termination, or the satisfactory participation in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement or other appropriate agency.

(f) Assisting employees in selecting a course of action in the event drug counseling, treatment, and rehabilitation is required and indicating that a trained referral team is in place.

(g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug free workplace through implementation of the actions and efforts stated in this certification.

J. Disclosure of Business Operations in Iran

Section 50-36 of the Illinois Procurement Code, 30ILCS 500/50-36 provides that each bid, offer, or proposal submitted for a State contract shall include a disclosure of whether or not the Company acting as the bidder, offeror, or proposing entity, or any of its corporate parents or subsidiaries, within the 24 months before submission of the bid, offer, or proposal had business operations that involved contracts with or provision of supplies or services to the Government of Iran, companies in which the Government of Iran has any direct or indirect equity share, consortiums or projects commissioned by the Government of Iran, or companies involved in consortiums or projects commissioned by the Government of Iran and either of the following conditions apply:

- (1) More than 10% of the Company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve oil-related activities or mineral-extraction activities; less than 75% of the Company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve contracts with or provision of oil-related or mineral-extraction products or services to the Government of Iran or a project or consortium created exclusively by that government; and the Company has failed to take substantial action.
- (2) The Company has, on or after August 5, 1996, made an investment of \$20 million or more, or any combination of investments of at least \$10 million each that in the aggregate equals or exceeds \$20 million in any 12-month period, which directly or significantly contributes to the enhancement of Iran's ability to develop petroleum resources of Iran.

The terms "Business operations", "Company", "Mineral-extraction activities", "Oil-related activities", "Petroleum resources", and "Substantial action" are all defined in the Code.

Failure to make the disclosure required by the Code shall cause the bid, offer or proposal to be considered not responsive. The disclosure will be considered when evaluating the bid, offer, or proposal or awarding the contract. The name of each Company disclosed as doing business or having done business in Iran will be provided to the State Comptroller.

Check the appropriate statement:

- /___/ Company has no business operations in Iran to disclose.
- /___/ Company has business operations in Iran as disclosed the attached document.

K. Apprenticeship and Training Certification (Does not apply to federal aid projects)

In accordance with the provisions of Section 30-22 (6) of the Illinois Procurement Code, the bidder certifies that it is a participant, either as an individual or as part of a group program, in the approved apprenticeship and training programs applicable to each type of work or craft that the bidder will perform with its own forces. The bidder further certifies for work that will be performed by subcontract that each of its subcontractors submitted for approval either (a) is, at the time of such bid, participating in an approved, applicable apprenticeship and training program; or (b) will, prior to commencement of performance of work pursuant to this contract, begin participation in an approved apprenticeship and training program applicable to the work of the subcontract. The Department, at any time before or after award, may require the production of a copy of each applicable Certificate of Registration issued by the United States Department of Labor evidencing such participation by the contractor and any or all of its subcontractors. Applicable apprenticeship and training programs are those that have been approved and registered with the United States Department of Labor. The bidder shall list in the space below, the official name of the program sponsor holding the Certificate of Registration for all of the types of work or crafts in which the bidder is a participant and that will be performed with the bidder's forces. Types of work or craft work that will be subcontracted shall be included and listed as subcontract work. The list shall also indicate any type of work or craft job category that does not have an applicable apprenticeship or training program. The bidder is responsible for making a complete report and shall make certain that each type of work or craft job category that will be utilized on the project as reported on the Construction Employee Workforce Projection (Form BC-1256) and returned with the bid is accounted for and listed.

The requirements of this certification and disclosure are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this certification provision to be included in all approved subcontracts. In order to fulfill this requirement, it shall not be necessary that an applicable program sponsor be currently taking or that it will take applications for apprenticeship, training or employment during the performance of the work of this contract.

TO BE RETURNED WITH BID

L. Political Contributions and Registration with the State Board of Elections

Sections 20-160 and 50-37 of the Illinois Procurement Code regulate political contributions from business entities and any affiliated entities or affiliated persons bidding on or contracting with the state. Generally under Section 50-37, any business entity, and any affiliated entity or affiliated person of the business entity, whose current year contracts with all state agencies exceed an awarded value of \$50,000, are prohibited from making any contributions to any political committees established to promote the candidacy of the officeholder responsible for the awarding of the contracts or any other declared candidate for that office for the duration of the term of office of the incumbent officeholder or a period 2 years after the termination of the contract, whichever is longer. Any business entity and affiliated persons whose state contracts in the current year do not exceed an awarded value of \$50,000, but whose aggregate pending bids and proposals on state contracts exceed \$50,000, either alone or in combination with contracts not exceeding \$50,000, are prohibited from making any political committee established to promote the candidacy of the officeholder responsible for making any political committee stablished to promote the candidacy of the officeholder responsible for making any political contributions to any political committee established to promote the candidacy of the officeholder responsible for awarding the pending contract during the period beginning on the date the invitation for bids or request for proposals is issued and ending on the day after the date of award or selection if the entity was not awarded or selected. Section 20-160 requires certification of registration of affected business entities in accordance with procedures found in Section 9-35 of The Election Code.

By submission of a bid, the contractor business entity acknowledges and agrees that it has read and understands Sections 20-160 and 50-37 of the Illinois Procurement Code, and that it makes the following certification:

The undersigned business entity certifies that it has registered as a business with the State Board of Elections and acknowledges a continuing duty to update the registration in accordance with the above referenced statutes. A copy of the certificate of registration shall be submitted with the bid. The bidder is cautioned that the Department will not award a contract without submission of the certificate of registration.

These requirements and compliance with the above referenced statutory sections are a material part of the contract, and any breach thereof shall be cause to void the contract under Section 50-60 of the Illinois Procurement Code. This provision does not apply to Federal-aid contracts.

M. Lobbyist Disclosure

Section 50-38 of the Illinois Procurement Code requires that any bidder or offeror on a State contract that hires a person required to register under the Lobbyist Registration Act to assist in obtaining a contract shall:

(i) Disclose all costs, fees, compensation, reimbursements, and other remunerations paid or to be paid to the lobbyist related to the contract,

 Not bill or otherwise cause the State of Illinois to pay for any of the lobbyist's costs, fees, compensation, reimbursements, or other remuneration, and

(iii) Sign a verification certifying that none of the lobbyist's costs, fees, compensation, reimbursements, or other remuneration were billed to the State.

This information, along with all supporting documents, shall be filed with the agency awarding the contract and with the Secretary of State. The chief procurement officer shall post this information, together with the contract award notice, in the online Procurement Bulletin.

Pursuant to Subsection (c) of this Section, no person or entity shall retain a person or entity to attempt to influence the outcome of a procurement decision made under the Procurement Code for compensation contingent in whole or in part upon the decision or procurement. Any person who violates this subsection is guilty of a business offense and shall be fined not more than \$10,000.

Bidder acknowledges that it is required to disclose the hiring of any person required to register pursuant to the Illinois Lobbyist Registration Act (25 ILCS 170) in connection with this contract.

Bidder has not hired any person required to register pursuant to the Illinois Lobbyist Registration Act in connection with this contract.

Or

Bidder has hired the following persons required to register pursuant to the Illinois Lobbyist Registration Act in connection with the contract:

Name and address of person:

All costs, fees, compensation, reimbursements and other remuneration paid to said person:_

IV. DISCLOSURES

A. The disclosures hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The bidder further certifies that the Department has received the disclosure forms for each bid.

The chief procurement officer may void the bid, contract, or subcontract, respectively, if it is later determined that the bidder or subcontractor rendered a false or erroneous disclosure. A contractor or subcontractor may be suspended or debarred for violations of the Procurement Code. Furthermore, the chief procurement officer may void the contract and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

B. Financial Interests and Conflicts of Interest

1. Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code provides that all bids of more than \$10,000 shall be accompanied by disclosure of the financial interests of the bidder. This disclosed information for the successful bidder, will be maintained as public information subject to release by request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act, filed with the Procurement Policy Board, and shall be incorporated as a material term of the contract. Furthermore, pursuant to Section 5-5, the Procurement Policy Board may review a proposal, bid, or contract and issue a recommendation to void a contract or reject a proposal or bid based on any violation of the Procurement Code or the existence of a conflict of interest as provided_in subsections (b) and (d) of Section 50-35.

The financial interests to be disclosed shall include ownership or distributive income share that is in excess of 5%, or an amount greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, of the bidding entity or its parent entity, whichever is less, unless the contractor or bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, in which case it may submit its 10K disclosure in place of the prescribed disclosure. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. The disclosure shall include the names, addresses, and dollar or proportionate share of ownership of each person making the disclosure, their instrument of ownership or beneficial relationship, and notice of any potential conflict of interest resulting from the current ownership or beneficial interest of each person making the disclosure having any of the relationships identified in Section 50-35 and on the disclosure form.

In addition, all disclosures shall indicate any other current or pending contracts, proposals, leases, or other ongoing procurement relationships the bidding entity has with any other unit of state government and shall clearly identify the unit and the contract, proposal, lease, or other relationship.

2. <u>Disclosure Forms</u>. Disclosure Form A is attached for use concerning the individuals meeting the above ownership or distributive share requirements. Subject individuals should be covered each by one form. In addition, a second form (Disclosure Form B) provides for the disclosure of current or pending procurement relationships with other (non-IDOT) state agencies. **The forms must be included with each bid or incorporated by reference.**

C. Disclosure Form Instructions

Form A Instructions for Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest

If the bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, the 10K Report may be submitted to meet the requirements of Form A. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. If a bidder is not subject to Federal 10K reporting, the bidder must determine if any individuals are required by law to complete a financial disclosure form. To do this, the bidder should answer each of the following questions. A "YES" answer indicates Form A must be completed. If the answer to each of the following questions is "NO", then the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding company. Note: These questions are for assistance only and are not required to be completed.

- 1. Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of greater than 5% of the bidding entity or parent entity? YES ___ NO
- 2. Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of less than 5%, but which has a value greater than \$106,447.20? YES ____ NO____
- Does anyone in your organization receive more than \$106,447.20 of the bidding entity's or parent entity's distributive income? (Note: Distributive income is, for these purposes, any type of distribution of profits. An annual salary is not distributive income.) YES ____ NO ___
- 4. Does anyone in your organization receive greater than 5% of the bidding entity's or parent entity's total distributive income, but which is less than \$106,447.20? YES ____ NO ___

(Note: Only one set of forms needs to be completed per person per bid even if a specific individual would require a yes answer to more than one question.)

A "YES" answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The bidder must determine each individual in the bidding entity or the bidding entity's parent company that would cause the questions to be answered "Yes". Each form must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your organization. **Photocopied or stamped signatures are not acceptable**. The person signing can be, but does not have to be, the person for which the form is being completed. The bidder is responsible for the accuracy of any information provided.

If the answer to each of the above questions is "NO", then the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your company.

Form B: Instructions for Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information

Disclosure Form B must be completed for each bid submitted by the bidding entity. Note: Checking the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on Form A <u>does not</u> allow the bidder to ignore Form B. Form B must be completed, checked, and dated or the bidder may be considered nonresponsive and the bid will not be accepted.

The Bidder shall identify, by checking Yes or No on Form B, whether it has any pending contracts (including leases), bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other (non-IDOT) State of Illinois agency. If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to complete the check box on the bottom of Form B. If "Yes" is checked, the bidder must do one of the following:

Option I: If the bidder did not submit an Affidavit of Availability to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder must list all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. These items may be listed on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). Do not include IDOT contracts. Contracts with cities, counties, villages, etc. are not considered State of Illinois agency contracts and are not to be included. Contracts with other State of Illinois agencies such as the Department of Natural Resources or the Capital Development Board must be included. Bidders who submit Affidavits of Availability are suggested to use Option II.

Option II: If the bidder is required and has submitted an Affidavit of Availability in order to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder may write or type "See Affidavit of Availability" which indicates that the Affidavit of Availability is incorporated by reference and includes all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. For any contracts that are not covered by the Affidavit of Availability, the bidder must identify them on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). These might be such things as leases.

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Form A Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest Disclosure

Contractor Name		
Legal Address		
-		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code (30 ILCS 500). Vendors desiring to enter into a contract with the State of Illinois must disclose the financial information and potential conflict of interest information as specified in this Disclosure Form. This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form A must be completed for bids in excess of \$10,000, and for all openended contracts. A publicly traded company may submit a 10K disclosure (or equivalent if applicable) in satisfaction of the requirements set forth in Form A. <u>See Disclosure Form Instructions</u>.

DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION

1. Disclosure of Financial Information. The individual named below has an interest in the BIDDER (or its parent) in terms of ownership or distributive income share in excess of 5%, or an interest which has a value of more than \$106,447.20 (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/07). (Make copies of this form as necessary and attach a separate Disclosure Form A for each individual meeting these requirements)

INDIVIDUAL	(type or print information)		
NAME:			
ADDRESS			
Type of own	ership/distributable income share		
Type of own	ership/distributable income share	e: Partnership	other: (explain on separate sheet):

2. Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest. Check "Yes" or "No" to indicate which, if any, of the following potential conflict of interest relationships apply. If the answer to any question is "Yes", please attach additional pages and describe.

- (a) State employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, including contractual employment of services.
 - If your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.
 - 1. Are you currently an officer or employee of either the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority? Yes ____No ___

Yes <u>No</u>

2. Are you currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/07) provide the name the State agency for which you are employed and your annual salary.

RETURN WITH BID/OFFER

- If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/07) are you entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor? Yes ____No ___
- 4. If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/07) are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15 % in the aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor? Yes ____No ___
- (b) State employment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, including contractual employment services in the previous 2 years.

Yes No

If your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.

- 1. Is your spouse or any minor children currently an officer or employee of the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority? Yes ____No ___
- 2. Is your spouse or any minor children currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If your spouse or minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60 % of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/07) provide the name of your spouse and/or minor children, the name of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary.
- 3. If your spouse or any minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60% of the salary of the Governor as of 7/1/07) are you entitled to receive (i) more then 71/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor? Yes No
- 4. If your spouse or any minor children are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/07) are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15 % in the aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor?

Yes <u>No</u>

(c) Elective status; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the government of the United States, any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois currently or in the previous 3 years.
Yes ____No ___

(d) Relationship to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. Yes ____No ___

(e) Appointive office; the holding of any appointive government office of the State of Illinois, the United States of America, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in excess of the expenses incurred in the discharge of that office currently or in the previous 3 years. Yes ____No ___

(f) Relationship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. Yes <u>No</u>

(g) Employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lobbyist of the State government. Yes ___No ___

RETURN WITH BID/OFFER

- (h) Relationship to anyone who is or was a registered lobbyist in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. Yes <u>No</u>
- (i) Compensated employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, by any registered election or reelection committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections. Yes No
- (j) Relationship to anyone; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter; who was a compensated employee in the last 2 years by any registered election or re-election committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections.

Yes <u>No</u>

2. Communication Disclosure.

Disclose the name and address of each lobbyist and other agent of the bidder or offeror who is not identified in Section 2 of this form, who is has communicated, is communicating, or may communicate with any State officer or employee concerning the bid or offer. This disclosure is a continuing obligation and must be promptly supplemented for accuracy throughout the process and throughout the term of the contract. If no person is identified, enter "None" on the line below:

Name and address of person(s):

4. Debarment Disclosure. For each of the persons identified under Sections 2 and 3 of this form, disclose whether any of the following has occurred within the previous 10 years: debarment from contracting with any governmental entity; professional licensure discipline; bankruptcies; adverse civil judgments and administrative findings; and criminal felony convictions. This disclosure is a continuing obligation and must be promptly supplemented for accuracy throughout the procurement process and term of the contract. If no person is identified, enter "None" on the line below:

Name of person(s):	
Nature of disclosure:	
APPLICABLE STATEMENT	
This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the INDIVIDUAL named on pre- penalty of perjury, I certify the contents of this disclosure to be true and accurate knowledge.	
Completed by:	
Signature of Individual or Authorized Representative	Date
NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT	
Under penalty of perjury, I have determined that no individuals associated with t the criteria that would require the completion of this Form A.	his organization meet
This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the CONTRACTOR listed on th	e previous page.
Signature of Authorized Representative	Date

The bidder has a continuing obligation to supplement these disclosures under Sec. 50-35 of the Procurement Code.

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Form B Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information Disclosure

Contractor Name		
Legal Address		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Act (30 ILCS 500). This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form B must be completed for bids in excess of \$10,000, and for all open-ended contracts.

DISCLOSURE OF OTHER CONTRACTS AND PROCUREMENT RELATED INFORMATION

1. Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information. The BIDDER shall identify whether it has any pending contracts (including leases), bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other State of Illinois agency: Yes No

If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to complete the signature box on the bottom of this page.

2. If "Yes" is checked. Identify each such relationship by showing State of Illinois agency name and other descriptive information such as bid or project number (attach additional pages as necessary). SEE DISCLOSURE FORM INSTRUCTIONS:

THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT MUST BE CHECKED

 Signature of Authorized Representative	Date

SPECIAL NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

The following requirements of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations are applicable to bidders on all construction contracts advertised by the Illinois Department of Transportation:

CONSTRUCTION EMPLOYEE UTILIZATION PROJECTION

- (a) All bidders on construction contracts shall complete and submit, along with and as part of their bids, a Bidder's Employee Utilization Form (Form BC-1256) setting forth a projection and breakdown of the total workforce intended to be hired and/or allocated to such contract work by the bidder including a projection of minority and female employee utilization in all job classifications on the contract project.
- (b) The Department of Transportation shall review the Employee Utilization Form, and workforce projections contained therein, of the contract awardee to determine if such projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification in accordance with the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause and Section 7.2 of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations for Public Contracts adopted as amended on September 17, 1980. If it is determined that the contract awardee's projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification, it shall be advised in writing of the manner in which it is underutilizing and such awardee shall be considered to be in breach of the contract unless, prior to commencement of work on the contract project, it submits revised satisfactory projections or an acceptable written affirmative action plan to correct such underutilization including a specific timetable geared to the completion stages of the contract.
- (c) The Department of Transportation shall provide to the Department of Human Rights a copy of the contract awardee's Employee Utilization Form, a copy of any required written affirmative action plan, and any written correspondence related thereto. The Department of Human Rights may review and revise any action taken by the Department of Transportation with respect to these requirements.



Contract No. 64F76 ROCK ISLAND County Section 7Q & (161-1-1)Q Various Routes District 2 Construction Funds

PART I. IDENTIFICATION

Dept. Human Rights #_____ Duration of Project: _____

Name of Bidder: _

PART II. WORKFORCE PROJECTION

A. The undersigned bidder has analyzed minority group and female populations, unemployment rates and availability of workers for the location in which this contract work is to be performed, and for the locations from which the bidder recruits employees, and hereby submits the following workforce projection including a projection for minority and female employee utilization in all job categories in the workforce to be allocated to this contract: TABLE A TABLE B

TOTAL Workforce Projection for Contract										(ASS	SIGNED	S				
				MIN	ORITY I	EMPLC	YEES			TR	AINEES	;	TO CONTRACT					
JOB		TAL						HER		REN-		HE JOB			DTAL		MINC	
CATEGORIES	EMPLO M	OYEES	BL/ M	ACK F	HISP. M		MIN M		TIC M	ES F	TRA M		-		OYEES	-	EMPLO M	DYEES F
OFFICIALS	IVI	F	IVI	F	IVI	F	IVI	F	IVI	F	IVI	F	-	Μ	F		IVI	F
(MANAGERS)																		
SUPERVISORS																		
FOREMEN																		
CLERICAL																		
EQUIPMENT OPERATORS																		
MECHANICS																		
TRUCK DRIVERS													1			1		
IRONWORKERS																		
CARPENTERS																		
CEMENT MASONS																		
ELECTRICIANS																		
PIPEFITTERS, PLUMBERS																		
PAINTERS																		
LABORERS, SEMI-SKILLED																		
LABORERS, UNSKILLED																		
TOTAL																		
TABLE C							EOD			IENT US								
	TOTAL Training Projection for Contract									FUR	DE	FARIN	IENT US					
EMPLOYEES IN		TAL OYEES			1.1100			THER										
TRAINING	M	F	BL/	ACK	M	ANIC F	M	NOR. F	_									
APPRENTICES	IVI			Г	IVI		IVI	Г										
ON THE JOB									-									
TRAINEES																		

* Other minorities are defined as Asians (A) or Native Americans (N). Please specify race of each employee shown in Other Minorities column.

Note: See instructions on page 2

BC 1256 (Rev. 12/11/07)

RETURN WITH BID Contract No. 64F76 **ROCK ISLAND Countv** Section 7Q & (161-1-1)Q Various Routes **District 2 Construction Funds**

PART II. WORKFORCE PROJECTION - continued

B. Included in "Total Employees" under Table A is the total number of **new hires** that would be employed in the event the undersigned bidder is awarded this contract.

The undersigned bidder projects that: (number) _____ new hires would be recruited from the area in which the contract project is located; and/or (number) new hires would be recruited from the area in which the bidder's principal

office or base of operation is located.

C. Included in "Total Employees" under Table A is a projection of numbers of persons to be employed directly by the undersigned bidder as well as a projection of numbers of persons to be employed by subcontractors.

The undersigned bidder estimates that (number) ____ __ persons will be directly employed by the prime contractor and that (number) persons will be employed by subcontractors.

PART III. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN

- A. The undersigned bidder understands and agrees that in the event the foregoing minority and female employee utilization projection included under PART II is determined to be an underutilization of minority persons or women in any job category, and in the event that the undersigned bidder is awarded this contract, he/she will, prior to commencement of work, develop and submit a written Affirmative Action Plan including a specific timetable (geared to the completion stages of the contract) whereby deficiencies in minority and/or female employee utilization are corrected. Such Affirmative Action Plan will be subject to approval by the contracting agency and the Department of Human Rights.
- B. The undersigned bidder understands and agrees that the minority and female employee utilization projection submitted herein, and the goals and timetable included under an Affirmative Action Plan if required, are deemed to be part of the contract specifications.

Company _____

Telephone Number

Address _____

NOTICE REGARDING SIGNATURE

The Bidder's signature on the Proposal Signature Sheet will constitute the signing of this form. The following signature block needs to be completed if revisions are required.

Signature:

__ Title: _____ Date: __

Instructions: All tables must include subcontractor personnel in addition to prime contractor personnel.

- Include both the number of employees that would be hired to perform the contract work and the total number currently employed Table A -(Table B) that will be allocated to contract work, and include all apprentices and on-the-job trainees. The "Total Employees" column should include all employees including all minorities, apprentices and on-the-job trainees to be employed on the contract work.
- Include all employees currently employed that will be allocated to the contract work including any apprentices and on-the-job trainees Table B currently employed.

Table C -Indicate the racial breakdown of the total apprentices and on-the-job trainees shown in Table A.

BC-1256 (Rev. 12/11/07)

RETURN WITH BID Contract No. 64F76 ROCK ISLAND County Section 7Q & (161-1-1)Q Various Routes District 2 Construction Funds

PROPOSAL SIGNATURE SHEET

The undersigned bidder hereby makes and submits this bid on the subject Proposal, thereby assuring the Department that all requirements of the Invitation for Bids and rules of the Department have been met, that there is no misunderstanding of the requirements of paragraph 3 of this Proposal, and that the contract will be executed in accordance with the rules of the Department if an award is made on this bid.

	Firm Name	
(IF AN INDIVIDUAL)	Signature of Owner	
	Firm Name	
(IF A CO-PARTNERSHIP)		
х, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
		Name and Address of All Members of the Firm:
-		
-		
	Corporate Name	
	Ву	
		Signature of Authorized Representative
(IF A CORPORATION)		Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative
	Attest	Signature
(IF A JOINT VENTURE, USE THIS SECTION FOR THE MANAGING PARTY AND THE		-
SECOND PARTY SHOULD SIGN BELOW)	Business Address	
	Corporate Name	
	Ву	
		Signature of Authorized Representative
(IF A JOINT VENTURE)		Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative
	Attest	Signature
	Business Address	
If more than two parties are in the joint venture	e, please attach an a	dditional signature sheet.



Division of Highways Proposal Bid Bond (Effective November 1, 1992)

Item No.

Letting Date

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That We

as PRINCIPAL, and

as SURETY, are

held jointly, severally and firmly bound unto the STATE OF ILLINOIS in the penal sum of 5 percent of the total bid price, or for the amount specified in Article 102.09 of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, whichever is the lesser sum, well and truly to be paid unto said STATE OF ILLINOIS, for the payment of which we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns.

THE CONDITION OF THE FOREGOING OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas, the PRINCIPAL has submitted a bid proposal to the STATE OF ILLINOIS, acting through the Department of Transportation, for the improvement designated by the Transportation Bulletin Item Number and Letting Date indicated above.

NOW, THEREFORE, if the Department shall accept the bid proposal of the PRINCIPAL; and if the PRINCIPAL shall, within the time and as specified in the bidding and contract documents, submit a DBE Utilization Plan that is accepted and approved by the Department; and if, after award by the Department, the PRINCIPAL shall enter into a contract in accordance with the terms of the bidding and contract documents including evidence of the required insurance coverages and providing such bond as specified with good and sufficient surety for the faithful performance of such contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof; or if, in the event of the failure of the PRINCIPAL to make the required DBE submission or to enter into such contract and to give the specified bond, the PRINCIPAL pays to the Department the difference not to exceed the penalty hereof between the amount specified in the bid proposal and such larger amount for which the Department may contract with another party to perform the work covered by said bid proposal, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise, it shall remain in full force and effect.

IN THE EVENT the Department determines the PRINCIPAL has failed to comply with any requirement as set forth in the preceding paragraph, then Surety shall pay the penal sum to the Department within fifteen (15) days of written demand therefor. If Surety does not make full payment within such period of time, the Department may bring an action to collect the amount owed. Surety is liable to the Department for all its expenses, including attorney's fees, incurred in any litigation in which it prevails either in whole or in part.

In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said PRINCIPAL and the said SURETY have caused this instrument to be signed by

their respective officers this	day of		A.D.,	
PRINCIPAL		SURETY		
(Company Na	me)		(Company Name)	
Ву		By:		
(Signature & Title)		(Signature of Attorney-in-Fact)		
	Notary Cert	ification for Principal and St	urety	
STATE OF ILLINOIS,				
County of				
l,		, a Notary Pub	lic in and for said County, do hereby certify that	
		and		
	(Insert names of individual	s signing on behalf of PRIN	CIPAL & SURETY)	
	his day in person and ackr		bed to the foregoing instrument on behalf of PRINCIPAL at they signed and delivered said instrument as their free	
Given under my hand and nota	rial seal this	day of	A.D.	
My commission expires				
			Notary Public	
	gnature and Title line below	v, the Principal is ensuring t	an Electronic Bid Bond. By signing the proposal and the identified electronic bid bond has been executed and bid bond as shown above.	
Electronic Bid Bond ID#	Company / Bidde	er Name	Signature and Title	

BDE 356B (Rev. 10/24/07)

PROPOSAL ENVELOPE



PROPOSALS

for construction work advertised for bids by the Illinois Department of Transportation

Item No.	Item No.	Item No.

Submitted By:

ame:	
ddress:	
hone No.	

Bidders should use an IDOT proposal envelope or affix this form to the front of a 10" x 13" envelope for the submittal of bids. If proposals are mailed, they should be enclosed in a second or outer envelope addressed to:

Engineer of Design and Environment - Room 326 Illinois Department of Transportation 2300 South Dirksen Parkway Springfield, Illinois 62764

NOTICE

Individual bids, including Bid Bond and/or supplemental information if required, should be securely stapled.

CONTRACTOR OFFICE COPY OF CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NOTICE

None of the following material needs to be returned with the bid package unless the special provisions require documentation and/or other information to be submitted.

Contract No. 64F76 ROCK ISLAND County Section 7Q & (161-1-1)Q Various Routes District 2 Construction Funds



SUBCONTRACTOR DOCUMENTATION

P.A. 96-0795, effective July 1, 2010, enacted substantial changes to the provisions of the Illinois Procurement Code (30 ILCS 500). Among the changes are provisions affecting subcontractors. The Contractor awarded this contract will be required as a material condition of the contract to implement and enforce the contract requirements applicable to subcontractors approved in accordance with article 108.01 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction.

If the Contractor seeks approval of subcontractors to perform a portion of the work, and approval is granted by the Department, the Contractor shall provide a copy of the subcontract to the Chief Procurement Officer within 20 calendar days after execution of the subcontract.

The subcontract shall contain the certifications required to be made by subcontractors pursuant to Article 50 of the Illinois Procurement Code. This Notice to Bidders includes a document incorporating all required subcontractor certifications and disclosures for use by the Contractor in compliance with this mandate. The document is entitled <u>State</u> <u>Required Ethical Standards Governing Subcontractors</u>.

STATE ETHICAL STANDARDS GOVERNING SUBCONTRACTORS

Article 50 of the Illinois Procurement Code establishes the duty of all State chief procurement officers, State purchasing officers, and their designees to maximize the value of the expenditure of public moneys in procuring goods, services, and contracts for the State of Illinois and to act in a manner that maintains the integrity and public trust of State government. In discharging this duty, they are charged by law to use all available information, reasonable efforts, and reasonable actions to protect, safeguard, and maintain the procurement process of the State of Illinois.

The certifications hereinafter made by the subcontractor are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department approve the subcontractor. The chief procurement officer may terminate or void the subcontract approval if it is later determined that the bidder or subcontractor rendered a false or erroneous certification.

Section 50-2 of the Illinois Procurement Code provides that every person that has entered into a multi-year contract and every subcontractor with a multi-year subcontract shall certify, by July 1 of each fiscal year covered by the contract after the initial fiscal year, to the responsible chief procurement officer whether it continues to satisfy the requirements of Article 50 pertaining to the eligibility for a contract award. If a contractor or subcontractor is not able to truthfully certify that it continues to meet all requirements, it shall provide with its certification a detailed explanation of the circumstances leading to the change in certification status. A contractor or subcontractor that makes a false statement material to any given certification required under Article 50 is, in addition to any other penalties or consequences prescribed by law, subject to liability under the Whistleblower Reward and Protection Act for submission of a false claim.

A. Bribery

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-5. Bribery.

(a) Prohibition. No person or business shall be awarded a contract or subcontract under this Code who:

(1) has been convicted under the laws of Illinois or any other state of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other state in that officer's or employee's official capacity; or

(2) has made an admission of guilt of that conduct that is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for that conduct.

(b) Businesses. No business shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government, or subcontracting under such a contract, as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of the business if the employee or agent is no longer employed by the business and:

(1) the business has been finally adjudicated not guilty; or

(2) the business demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract, or which is signatory to the contract to which the subcontract relates, and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was not authorized, requested, commanded, or performed by a director, officer, or high managerial agent on behalf of the business as provided in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 5-4 of the Criminal Code of 1961.

(c) Conduct on behalf of business. For purposes of this Section, when an official, agent, or employee of a business committed the bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the business and in accordance with the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the business, the business shall be chargeable with the conduct.

(d) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State, and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Procurement Code shall contain a certification by the contractor or the subcontractor, respectively, that the contractor or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the chief procurement officer may declare the related contract void if any certifications required by this Section are false. A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

2. The contractor or subcontractor certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract under Section 50.5.

B. Felons

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-10. Felons. Unless otherwise provided, no person or business convicted of a felony shall do business with the State of Illinois or any State agency, or enter into a subcontract, from the date of conviction until 5 years after the date of completion of the sentence for that felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutorial office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business.

2. Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Procurement Code shall contain a certification by the bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the chief procurement officer may declare the related contract void if any of the certifications required by this Section are false.

C. Debt Delinquency

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-11 and 50-12. Debt Delinquency.

The contractor or bidder or subcontractor, respectively, certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under the Procurement Code. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, further acknowledges that the chief procurement officer may declare the related contract void if this certification is false or if the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, or any affiliate, is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.

D. Prohibited Bidders, Contractors and Subcontractors

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-10.5 and 50-60(c). Prohibited bidders, contractors and subcontractors.

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5 that no officer, director, partner or other managerial agent of the contracting business has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 or if in violation of Subsection (c) for a period of five years from the date of conviction.. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Procurement Code shall contain a certification by the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the chief procurement officer shall declare the related contract void if any of the certifications completed pursuant to this Section are false.

E. Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-12 that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, is not barred from being awarded a contract or entering into a subcontract under this Section which prohibits the bidding on or entering into contracts with the State of Illinois or a State agency, or entering into any subcontract, that is subject to the Procurement Code by a person or business found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act for a period of five years from the date of the order. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, acknowledges that the chief procurement officer may declare the contract void if this certification is false.

The undersigned, on behalf of the subcontracting company, has read and understands the above certifications and makes the certifications as required by law.

Name of Subcontracting Company

Authorized Officer

Date

SUBCONTRACTOR DISCLOSURES

I. DISCLOSURES

A. The disclosures hereinafter made by the subcontractor are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed. The subcontractor further certifies that the Department has received the disclosure forms for each subcontract.

The chief procurement officer may void the bid, contract, or subcontract, respectively, if it is later determined that the bidder or subcontractor rendered a false or erroneous disclosure. A contractor or subcontractor may be suspended or debarred for violations of the Procurement Code. Furthermore, the chief procurement officer may void the contract or subcontract.

B. Financial Interests and Conflicts of Interest

1. Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code provides that all subcontracts of more than \$10,000 shall be accompanied by disclosure of the financial interests of the subcontractor. This disclosed information for the subcontractor, will be maintained as public information subject to release by request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act, filed with the Procurement Policy Board, and shall be incorporated as a material term of the Prime Contractor's contract. Furthermore, pursuant to this Section, the Procurement Policy Board may recommend to allow or void a contract or subcontract based on a potential conflict of interest.

The financial interests to be disclosed shall include ownership or distributive income share that is in excess of 5%, or an amount greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, of the subcontracting entity or its parent entity, whichever is less, unless the subcontractor is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, in which case it may submit its 10K disclosure in place of the prescribed disclosure. If a subcontractor is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. The disclosure shall include the names, addresses, and dollar or proportionate share of ownership of each person making the disclosure, their instrument of ownership or beneficial relationship, and notice of any potential conflict of interest resulting from the current ownership or beneficial interest of each person making the disclosure having any of the relationships identified in Section 50-35 and on the disclosure form.

In addition, all disclosures shall indicate any other current or pending contracts, subcontracts, proposals, leases, or other ongoing procurement relationships the subcontracting entity has with any other unit of state government and shall clearly identify the unit and the contract, subcontract, proposal, lease, or other relationship.

2. <u>Disclosure Forms</u>. Disclosure Form A is attached for use concerning the individuals meeting the above ownership or distributive share requirements. Subject individuals should be covered each by one form. In addition, a second form (Disclosure Form B) provides for the disclosure of current or pending procurement relationships with other (non-IDOT) state agencies. **The forms must be included with each bid or incorporated by reference.**

C. Disclosure Form Instructions

Form A Instructions for Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest

If the subcontractor is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, the 10K Report may be submitted to meet the requirements of Form A. If a subcontractor is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. If a subcontractor is not subject to Federal 10K reporting, the subcontractor must determine if any individuals are required by law to complete a financial disclosure form. To do this, the subcontractor should answer each of the following questions. A "YES" answer indicates Form A must be completed. If the answer to each of the following questions is "NO", then the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on the second page of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for the subcontracting company. Note: These questions are for assistance only and are not required to be completed.

- 1. Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of greater than 5% of the bidding entity or parent entity? YES ____ NO
- 2. Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of less than 5%, but which has a value greater than \$106,447.20? YES ____ NO____
- Does anyone in your organization receive more than \$106,447.20 of the subcontracting entity's or parent entity's distributive income? (Note: Distributive income is, for these purposes, any type of distribution of profits. An annual salary is not distributive income.) YES ____ NO ___
- 4. Does anyone in your organization receive greater than 5% of the subcontracting entity's or parent entity's total distributive income, but which is less than \$106,447.20? YES ____ NO ___

(Note: Only one set of forms needs to be completed per person per subcontract even if a specific individual would require a yes answer to more than one question.)

A "YES" answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The subcontractor must determine each individual in the subcontracting entity or the subcontracting entity's parent company that would cause the questions to be answered "Yes". Each form must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your organization. **Photocopied or stamped signatures are not acceptable**. The person signing can be, but does not have to be, the person for which the form is being completed. The subcontractor is responsible for the accuracy of any information provided.

If the answer to each of the above questions is "NO", then the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on page 2 of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your company.

Form B: Instructions for Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information

Disclosure Form B must be completed for each subcontract submitted by the subcontracting entity. Note: Checking the <u>NOT APPLICABLE</u> <u>STATEMENT</u> on Form A <u>does not</u> allow the subcontractor to ignore Form B. Form B must be completed, checked, and dated or the subcontract will not be approved.

The Subcontractor shall identify, by checking Yes or No on Form B, whether it has any pending contracts, subcontracts, leases, bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other (non-IDOT) State of Illinois agency. If "No" is checked, the subcontractor only needs to complete the check box on the bottom of Form B. If "Yes" is checked, the subcontractor must list all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, subcontracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. These items may be listed on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). Contracts with cities, counties, villages, etc. are not considered State of Illinois agency contracts and are not to be included. Contracts or subcontracts with other State of Illinois agencies such as the Department of Natural Resources or the Capital Development Board must be included.

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Form A Subcontractor: Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest Disclosure

Yes No ____

Subcontractor Name		
Legal Address		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code (30 ILCS 500). Subcontractors desiring to enter into a subcontract of a State of Illinois contract must disclose the financial information and potential conflict of interest information as specified in this Disclosure Form. This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form A must be completed for bids in excess of \$10,000, and for all open-ended contracts. A publicly traded company may submit a **10K disclosure (or equivalent if applicable) in satisfaction of the requirements set forth in Form A.** <u>See Disclosure Form Instructions</u>.

DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION

1. Disclosure of Financial Information. The individual named below has an interest in the SUBCONTRACTOR (or its parent) in terms of ownership or distributive income share in excess of 5%, or an interest which has a value of more than \$106,447.20 (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/07). (Make copies of this form as necessary and attach a separate Disclosure Form A for each individual meeting these requirements)

OR INDIVIDUAL	(type or print information)		
NAME:			
ADDRESS			
Type of owne	ership/distributable income share	9:	
stock	sole proprietorship	Partnership	other: (explain on separate sheet):
% or \$ value o	of ownership/distributable income sl	hare:	

2. Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest. Check "Yes" or "No" to indicate which, if any, of the following potential conflict of interest relationships apply. If the answer to any question is "Yes", please attach additional pages and describe.

(a) State employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, including contractual employment of services.

If your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.

- 1. Are you currently an officer or employee of either the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority? Yes ____No ___
- 2. Are you currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/07) provide the name the State agency for which you are employed and your annual salary.

- If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/07) are you entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor? Yes ____No ___
- 4. If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/07) are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15 % in the aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor? Yes ____No ___
- (b) State employment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, including contractual employment services in the previous 2 years.

Yes <u>No</u>

If your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.

- 1. Is your spouse or any minor children currently an officer or employee of the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority? Yes ____No ___
- 2. Is your spouse or any minor children currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If your spouse or minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60 % of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/07) provide the name of your spouse and/or minor children, the name of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary.
- 3. If your spouse or any minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60% of the salary of the Governor as of 7/1/07) are you entitled to receive (i) more then 71/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor? Yes No
- 4. If your spouse or any minor children are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/07) are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15 % in the aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor?

Yes No

- (c) Elective status; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the government of the United States, any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois currently or in the previous 3 years.
 Yes ____No ___
- (d) Relationship to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. Yes ____No ___
- (e) Appointive office; the holding of any appointive government office of the State of Illinois, the United States of America, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in excess of the expenses incurred in the discharge of that office currently or in the previous 3 years. Yes ____No ___

(f) Relationship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. Yes <u>No</u>

(g) Employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lobbyist of the State government. Yes ____No ___

- (h) Relationship to anyone who is or was a registered lobbyist in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. Yes ____No ___
- (i) Compensated employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, by any registered election or reelection committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections. Yes ___ No ___
- (j) Relationship to anyone; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter; who was a compensated employee in the last 2 years by any registered election or re-election committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections.

Yes No ___

APPLICABLE STATEMENT

This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the INDIVIDUAL named on previous page. Under	
penalty of perjury, I certify the contents of this disclosure to be true and accurate to the best of my	
knowledge.	

Completed by:

Signature of Individual or Authorized Officer

Date

NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT

Under penalty of perjury, I have determined that no individuals associated with this organization meet the criteria that would require the completion of this Form A.

This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the SUBCONTRACTOR listed on the previous page.

 Signature of Authorized Officer	Date

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Form B Subcontractor: Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information Disclosure

Subcontractor Name		
Legal Address		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Act (30 ILCS 500). This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form B must be completed for bids in excess of \$10,000, and for all open-ended contracts.

DISCLOSURE OF OTHER CONTRACTS, SUBCONTRACTS, AND PROCUREMENT RELATED INFORMATION

2. If "Yes" is checked. Identify each such relationship by showing State of Illinois agency name and other descriptive information such as bid or project number (attach additional pages as necessary). SEE DISCLOSURE FORM INSTRUCTIONS:

THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT MUST BE CHECKED

 Signature of Authorized Officer	Date

NOTICE TO BIDDERS



- TIME AND PLACE OF OPENING BIDS. Sealed proposals for the improvement described herein will be received by the Department of Transportation at the Harry R. Hanley Building, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, in Springfield, Illinois until 10:00 o'clock a.m., June 11, 2010. All bids will be gathered, sorted, publicly opened and read in the auditorium at the Department of Transportation's Harry R. Hanley Building shortly after the 10:00 a.m. cut off time.
- 2. DESCRIPTION OF WORK. The proposed improvement is identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

Contract No. 64F76 ROCK ISLAND County Section 7Q & (161-1-1)Q Various Routes District 2 Construction Funds

Located at East Moline, the work will consist of providing a bituminous cape seal on the IL Route 5/92 frontage road from Morton Drive to the dead end and a Slurry Seal Application on the shoulders along Moline Road from the IDOT Maintenance Yard to 0.4 mile southwest of 214th Street north.

- 3. INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS. (a) This Notice, the invitation for bids, proposal and letter of award shall, together with all other documents in accordance with Article 101.09 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, become part of the contract. Bidders are cautioned to read and examine carefully all documents, to make all required inspections, and to inquire or seek explanation of the same prior to submission of a bid.
 - (b) State law, and, if the work is to be paid wholly or in part with Federal-aid funds, Federal law requires the bidder to make various certifications as a part of the proposal and contract. By execution and submission of the proposal, the bidder makes the certification contained therein. A false or fraudulent certification shall, in addition to all other remedies provided by law, be a breach of contract and may result in termination of the contract.
- 4. AWARD CRITERIA AND REJECTION OF BIDS. This contract will be awarded to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder considering conformity with the terms and conditions established by the Department in the rules, Invitation for Bids and contract documents. The issuance of plans and proposal forms for bidding based upon a prequalification rating shall not be the sole determinant of responsibility. The Department reserves the right to determine responsibility at the time of award, to reject any or all proposals, to readvertise the proposed improvement, and to waive technicalities.

By Order of the Illinois Department of Transportation

Gary Hannig, Secretary

INDEX

FOR SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS AND RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Adopted January 1, 2010

This index contains a listing of SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS and frequently used RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

ERRATA Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction (Adopted 1-1-07) (Revised 1-1-10)

SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Std. Sp	pec. Sec. Page No.	
201	Clearing, Tree Removal and Protection	. 1
205	Embankment	
251	Mulch	. 3
253	Planting Woody Plants	. 4
280	Temporary Erosion Control	. 6
406	Hot-Mix Asphalt Binder and Surface Course	. 7
443	Reflective Crack Control Treatment	. 12
502	Excavation for Structures	. 15
503	Concrete Structures	. 16
504	Precast Concrete Structures	. 17
505	Steel Structures	. 18
540	Box Culverts	. 19
581	Waterproofing Membrane System	. 20
630	Steel Plate Beam Guardrail	. 21
633	Removing and Reerecting Guardrail and Terminals	. 22
637	Concrete Barrier	. 23
669	Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances	. 24
672	Sealing Abandoned Water Wells	. 25
701	Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection	. 26
720	Sign Panels and Appurtenances	. 27
721	Sign Panel Overlay	. 28
722	Demountable Sign Legend Characters and Arrows	. 29
726	Mile Post Marker Assembly	. 30
733	Overhead Sign Structures	
783	Pavement Marking and Marker Removal	. 32
801	Electrical Requirements	
805	Electrical Service Installation – Traffic Signals	. 34
836	Pole Foundation	
838	Breakaway Devices	. 36
862	Uninterruptable Power Supply	
873	Electric Cable	
878	Traffic Signal Concrete Foundation	. 41
1003	Fine Aggregates	
1004	Coarse Aggregates	
1005	Stone and Broken Concrete	. 44
1006	Metals	
1008	Structural Steel Coatings	
1010	Finely Divided Materials	
1020	Portland Cement Concrete	
1022	Concrete Curing Materials	
1024	Nonshrink Grout	
1030	Hot-Mix Asphalt	
1032	Bituminous Materials	65
1042	Precast Concrete Products	
1062	Reflective Crack Control System	
1069	Pole and Tower	
1074	Control Equipment	
1076	Wire and Cable	
1080	Fabric Materials	
1081	Materials for Planting	
1083	Elastomeric Bearings	. 84

1091 1092 1093 1094 1095 1101	Sign Base	87 95 96 98 104 106
1095	Pavement Markings	104
	General Equipment Hot-Mix Asphalt Equipment	
	Portland Cement Concrete Equipment Work Zone Traffic Control Devices	109

RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS indicated by an "X" are applicable to this contract and are included by reference:

NO. Additional State Requirements For Federal-Aid Construction Contracts 111 2 Subletting of Contracts (Federal-Aid Contracts) (Eff. 1-1-88) (Rev. 5-1-93) 111 3 X EEO (Eff. 7-21-78) (Rev. 11-18-80) 115 4 X Specific Equal Employment Opportunity Responsibilities Non Federal-Aid Contracts (Eff. 3-20-69) (Rev. 1-1-94) 125 5 X Required Provisions - State Contracts (Eff. 4-1-65) (Rev. 1-1-10) 130 6 Reserved 135 7 Reserved 136 8 Haul Road Stream Crossings, Other Temporary Stream Crossings, and In-Stream Work Pads (Eff. 1-2-92) (Rev. 1-1-98) 137 9 Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07) 138 10 Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-07) 144 11 Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 144 12 Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-07) 144 13 Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-07) 146 14 Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-07) 152 15
(Eff. 2-1-69) (Rev. 1-1-10) 111 2 Subletting of Contracts (Federal-Aid Contracts) (Eff. 1-1-88) (Rev. 5-1-93) 114 3 X EEO (Eff. 7-21-78) (Rev. 11-18-80) 115 4 X Specific Equal Employment Opportunity Responsibilities Non Federal-Aid Contracts (Eff. 3-20-69) (Rev. 1-1-94) 125 5 X Required Provisions - State Contracts (Eff. 4-1-65) (Rev. 1-1-10) 130 6 Reserved 135 7 Reserved 136 8 Haul Road Stream Crossings, Other Temporary Stream Crossings, and In-Stream Work Pads (Eff. 1-2-92) (Rev. 1-1-98) 137 9 Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07) 138 10 Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-07) 144 11 Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 144 12 Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07) 144 13 Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07) 144 14 Subsealing of Concrete Pavementa (Eff. 1-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07) 155 15 PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 152 16 <td< td=""></td<>
2 Subletting of Contracts (Federal-Aid Contracts) (Eff. 1-1-88) (Rev. 5-1-93) 114 3 X EEO (Eff. 7-21-78) (Rev. 11-18-80) 115 4 X Specific Equal Employment Opportunity Responsibilities Non Federal-Aid Contracts (Eff. 3-20-69) (Rev. 1-1-94) 125 5 X Required Provisions - State Contracts (Eff. 4-1-65) (Rev. 1-1-10) 130 6 Reserved 135 7 Reserved 135 8 Haul Road Stream Crossings, Other Temporary Stream Crossings, and In-Stream Work Pads (Eff. 1-2-92) (Rev. 1-1-98) 137 9 Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07) 138 10 Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-07) 144 11 Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 144 12 Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07) 144 13 Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-09) 150 14 Subsealing of Concrete Ravements (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07) 146 15 PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07) 152 15 PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)
3 X EEO (Eff. 7-21-78) (Rev. 11-18-80) 115 4 X Specific Equal Employment Opportunity Responsibilities Non Federal-Aid Contracts (Eff. 3-20-69) (Rev. 1-1-94) 125 5 X Required Provisions - State Contracts (Eff. 4-1-65) (Rev. 1-1-10) 130 6 Reserved 135 7 Reserved 136 8 Haul Road Stream Crossings, Other Temporary Stream Crossings, and In-Stream Work Pads (Eff. 1-2-92) (Rev. 1-1-98) 137 9 Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07) 138 10 Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-07) 141 11 Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 144 12 Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07) 144 13 Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-07) 146 14 Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07) 146 15 PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07) 152 16 Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 153 17 Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 156
4 X Specific Equal Employment Opportunity Responsibilities Non Federal-Aid Contracts (Eff. 3-20-69) (Rev. 1-1-94) 125 5 X Required Provisions - State Contracts (Eff. 4-1-65) (Rev. 1-1-10) 130 6 Reserved 135 7 Reserved 136 8 Haul Road Stream Crossings, Other Temporary Stream Crossings, and In-Stream Work Pads (Eff. 1-2-92) (Rev. 1-1-98) 137 9 Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07) 138 10 Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 141 11 Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 144 2 Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07) 146 13 Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-09) 150 14 Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 1-1-1-89) (Rev. 1-1-07) 153 15 PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07) 153 16 Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 155 17 Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 156 18 PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07) 158
Non Federal-Aid Contracts (Eff. 3-20-69) (Rev. 1-1-94) 125 X Required Provisions - State Contracts (Eff. 4-1-65) (Rev. 1-1-10) 130 Reserved 135 7 Reserved 136 8 Haul Road Stream Crossings, Other Temporary Stream Crossings, and 137 9 Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07) 138 10 Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-07) 141 11 Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 144 12 Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07) 144 12 Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-09) 150 14 Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07) 144 15 PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 153 16 Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 155 17 Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 153 18 PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07) 159 19 Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07) 1
5 X Required Provisions - State Contracts (Eff. 4-1-65) (Rev. 1-1-10) 130 6 Reserved 135 7 Reserved 136 8 Haul Road Stream Crossings, Other Temporary Stream Crossings, and 137 9 Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07) 138 10 Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07) 141 11 Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 144 12 Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07) 144 13 Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-09) 150 14 Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09) 152 15 PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 153 16 Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 155 17 Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 158 18 PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07) 158 19 Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07) 159 19 Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07) 160
6 Reserved 135 7 Reserved 136 8 Haul Road Stream Crossings, Other Temporary Stream Crossings, and 137 9 Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07) 138 10 Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-07) 138 11 Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 144 12 Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07) 146 13 Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07) 150 14 Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09) 152 15 PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07) 153 16 Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 155 17 Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08) 156 18 PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07) 158 19 Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07) 159 20 Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-97) 160 21 Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07) 164 22
8 Haul Road Stream Crossings, Other Temporary Stream Crossings, and In-Stream Work Pads (Eff. 1-2-92) (Rev. 1-1-98) 137 9 Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07) 138 10 Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-07) 141 11 Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 144 12 Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07) 146 13 Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-09) 150 14 Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09) 152 15 PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07) 153 16 Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 155 17 Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08) 156 18 PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07) 158 19 Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07) 160 20 Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-97) 160 21 Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07) 164 22 Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07) 1
In-Stream Work Pads (Eff. 1-2-92) (Rev. 1-1-98) 137 9 Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07) 138 10 Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-07) 141 11 Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 144 12 Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07) 146 13 Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-09) 150 14 Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09) 152 15 PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07) 153 16 Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 155 17 Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 158 18 PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07) 158 19 Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07) 159 20 Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-97) 160 21 Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07) 164 22 Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07) 164 23 Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03)
9 Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07) 138 10 Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-07) 141 11 Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 144 12 Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07) 146 13 Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-09) 150 14 Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09) 152 15 PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 10-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07) 153 16 Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 155 17 Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08) 156 18 PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07) 158 19 Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07) 159 20 Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-97) 160 21 Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07) 164 22 Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07) 166 23 Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07) 168
10 Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-07) 141 11 Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 144 12 Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07) 146 13 Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-09) 150 14 Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09) 152 15 PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07) 153 16 Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 155 17 Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08) 156 18 PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07) 158 19 Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07) 159 20 Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-97) 160 21 Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07) 164 22 Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07) 166 23 Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07) 168
11 Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 144 12 Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07) 146 13 Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-09) 150 14 Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09) 152 15 PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07) 153 16 Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 155 17 Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08) 156 18 PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07) 158 19 Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07) 159 20 Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-97) 160 21 Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07) 164 22 Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07) 166 23 Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07) 168
12 Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07) 146 13 Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-09) 150 14 Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09) 152 15 PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07) 153 16 Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 155 17 Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08) 156 18 PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07) 158 19 Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07) 159 20 Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-97) 160 21 Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07) 164 22 Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07) 166 23 Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07) 168
13 Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-09) 150 14 Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09) 152 15 PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07) 153 16 Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 155 17 Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08) 156 18 PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07) 158 19 Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07) 159 20 Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-97) 160 21 Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07) 164 22 Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07) 166 23 Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07) 168
14 Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09) 152 15 PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07) 153 16 Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 155 17 Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08) 156 18 PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07) 158 19 Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07) 159 20 Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-97) 160 21 Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07) 164 22 Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07) 166 23 Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07) 168
15 PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07) 153 16 Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 155 17 Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08) 156 18 PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07) 158 19 Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07) 159 20 Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-97) 160 21 Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07) 164 22 Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07) 166 23 Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07) 168
16 Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 155 17 Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08) 156 18 PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07) 158 19 Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07) 159 20 Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-97) 160 21 Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07) 164 22 Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07) 166 23 Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07) 168
17 Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08) 156 18 PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07) 158 19 Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07) 159 20 Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-97) 160 21 Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07) 164 22 Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07) 166 23 Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07) 168
18 PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07) 158 19 Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07) 159 20 Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-97) 160 21 Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07) 164 22 Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07) 166 23 Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07) 168
19 Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07) 159 20 Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-97) 160 21 Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07) 164 22 Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07) 166 23 Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07) 168
20 Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-97) 160 21 Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07) 164 22 Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07) 166 23 Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07) 168
21 Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07) 164 22 Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07) 166 23 Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07) 168
22Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07)16623Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07)168
23 Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07)
24 Work Zono Dublic Information Signs (Eff. 0.1.02) (Doy. 1.1.07)
25 Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96)
26 English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96)
27 English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03)
28 Calcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete (Eff. 1-1-01)
29 Reserved
30 Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant
(Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09)
31 Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures
(Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-09)
32 Asbestos Bearing Pad Removal (Eff. 11-1-03)
33Asbestos Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Removal (Eff. 6-1-89) (Rev. 1-1-09)197

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LOCATION OF PROJECT
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT1
TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN
APPROVAL OF PROPOSED BORROW AREAS, USE AREAS, AND/OR WASTE AREAS INSIDE
ILLINOIS STATE BORDERS (BDE)
AUTOMATED FLAGGER ASSISTANCE DEVICES (BDE)
CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY - DIESEL VEHICLE EMISSIONS CONTROL (BDE)
CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY - IDLING RESTRICTIONS (BDE)
DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION (BDE)6
EQUIPMENT RENTAL RATES (BDE)14
HOT-MIX ASPHALT – ANTI-STRIPPING ADDITIVE (BDE)
HOT-MIX ASPHALT - DENSITY TESTING OF LONGITUDINAL JOINTS (BDE)
HOT-MIX ASPHALT – DROP-OFFS (BDE)
HOT-MIX ASPHALT - FINE AGGREGATE (BDE)
HOT-MIX ASPHALT – PLANT TEST FREQUENCY (BDE)
HOT-MIX ASPHALT – QC/QA ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA (BDE)
HOT-MIX ASPHALT – TRANSPORTATION (BDE)
LIQUIDATED DAMAGES (BDE)
NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM / EROSION AND SEDIMENT
CONTROL DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION (BDE)
PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS (BDE)
PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (BDE)
PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE - CAPE SEAL (BDE)
PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE - SLURRY SEAL (BDE)
RECLAIMED ASPHALT PAVEMENT (RAP) (BDE)
REFLECTIVE SHEETING ON CHANNELIZING DEVICES (BDE)
SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION PAYMENTS (BDE)
WORKING DAYS (BDE)

STATE OF ILLINOIS

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following Special Provisions supplement the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction," adopted January 1, 2007, the latest edition of the "Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways," and the "Manual of Test Procedures for Materials" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, and the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions indicated on the Check Sheet included herein which apply to and govern the construction of FA Route Various, Section 7Q & (161-1-1)Q, Rock Island County, Contract 64F76, and in case of conflict with any part or parts of said Specifications, the said Special Provisions shall take precedence and shall govern.

LOCATION OF PROJECT

- On the IL 5/92 frontage road from Morton Drive to the dead end
- Along Moline Road from the IDOT Maintenance Yard to 0.4 mi. southwest of 214th Street N

DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT

- Patch and resurfacing on IL 5/92 Frontage Road return and Bituminous "Cape Seal" on the IL 5/92 Frontage Road
- "Slurry Seal" application on the shoulders along Moline Road

TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN

Effective January 14, 1999

Traffic Control shall be according to the applicable sections of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, the applicable guidelines contained in the National Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways, Illinois Supplement to the National Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices, these special provisions, and any special details and Highway Standards contained herein and in the plans.

Special attention is called to Articles 107.09 and 107.14 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction and the following Highway Standards relating to traffic control.

Standards:

701006	701011	701201	701301	701306	701311
701901					

Signs:

No bracing shall be allowed on post-mounted signs.

Post-mounted signs shall be installed using standard 720011, 728001, 729001, on 4"x4" wood posts, or on any other "break away" connection if accepted by the FHWA and corresponding letter is provided to the resident.

"BUMP" (W8-1(O)48) signs shall be installed as directed by the Engineer.

"LOW SHOULDER" W8-9(O)48 signs shall be installed at 1 mile intervals or as directed by the Engineer.

When covering existing Department signs, no tape shall be used on the reflective portion of the sign. Contact the District sign shop for covering techniques.

All regulatory signs shall be maintained at a 5 foot minimum bottom (rural), 7 foot minimum (urban).

The LOOSE GRAVEL (W8-7(O)48) signs with an advisory speed of 35 mph (W13-1L(O)2424) shall be erected when the aggregate has been placed and the road is open to traffic. The signs shall remain in place until the excess aggregate is swept and the condition no longer exists. These signs shall be erected a minimum of 500 feet preceding the start of the condition and shall have an amber flashing light attached if up during hours of darkness.

Flaggers:

Flaggers shall comply with all requirements contained in the Department's "Flagger Handbook" with the following exception: The ANSII Class 2 vest will not be supplied by the Department.

Highway Standards Application.

When work is within 60 m (200 feet) of an intersection, flagger signs and flaggers shall be required on the sideroad at the discretion of the Engineer.

<u>Maintenance of Traffic</u>: The slurry seal and cape seal shall be completed using Traffic Control and Protection Standard 701306.

The patching and resurfacing of the shoulders on Moline Road and the patching and resurfacing of the IL 5/92 Frontage Road shall be completed using Traffic Control and Protection Standard 701201.

The pavement marking on Moline Road shall be completed using Traffic Control and Protection Standard 701311.

APPROVAL OF PROPOSED BORROW AREAS, USE AREAS, AND/OR WASTE AREAS INSIDE ILLINOIS STATE BORDERS (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2008

Revise the title of Article 107.22 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"107.22 Approval of Proposed Borrow Areas, Use Areas, and/or Waste Areas Inside Illinois State Borders."

Add the following sentence to the end of the first paragraph of Article 107.22 of the Standard Specifications:

"Proposed borrow areas, use areas, and/or waste areas outside of Illinois shall comply with Article 107.01."

AUTOMATED FLAGGER ASSISTANCE DEVICES (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2008

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of furnishing and operating automated flagger assistance devices (AFADs) as part of the work zone traffic control and protection for two-lane highways where two-way traffic is maintained over one lane of pavement. Use of these devices shall be at the option of the Contractor.

<u>Equipment</u>. AFADs shall be according to the FHWA memorandum, "MUTCD - Revised Interim Approval for the use of Automated Flagger Assistance Devices in Temporary Traffic Control Zones (IA-4R)", dated January 28, 2005. The devices shall be mounted on a trailer or a moveable cart and shall meet the requirements of NCHRP 350, Category 4.

The AFAD shall be the Stop/Slow type. This device uses remotely controlled "STOP" and "SLOW" signs to alternately control right-of-way.

Signs for the AFAD shall be according to Article 701.03 of the Standard Specifications and the MUTCD. The signs shall be 24×24 in. (600 x 600 mm) having an octagon shaped "STOP" sign on one side and a diamond shaped "SLOW" sign on the opposite side. The letters on the signs shall be 8 in. (200 mm) high. If the "STOP" sign has louvers, the full sign face shall be visible at a distance of 50 ft (15 m) and greater.

The signs shall be supplemented with one of the following types of lights.

- (a) Flashing Lights. When flashing lights are used, white or red flashing lights shall be mounted within the "STOP" sign face and white or yellow flashing lights within the "SLOW" sign face.
- (b) Stop and Warning Beacons. When beacons are used, a stop beacon shall be mounted 24 in. (600 mm) or less above the "STOP" sign face and a warning beacon mounted 24 in. (600 mm) or less above, below, or to the side of the "SLOW" sign face. As an option, a Type B warning light may be used in lieu of the warning beacon.

A "WAIT ON STOP" sign shall be placed on the right hand side of the roadway at a point where drivers are expected to stop. The sign shall be 24×30 in. (600 x 750 mm) with a black legend and border on a white background. The letters shall be at least 6 in. (150 mm) high.

This device may include a gate arm or mast arm that descends to a horizontal position when the "STOP" sign is displayed and rises to a vertical position when the "SLOW" sign is displayed. When included, the end of the arm shall reach at least to the center of the lane being controlled. The arm shall have alternating red and white retroreflective stripes, on both sides, sloping downward at 45 degrees toward the side on which traffic will pass. The stripes shall be 6 in. (150 mm) in width and at least 2 in. (50 mm) in height.

<u>Flagging Requirements</u>. Flaggers and flagging requirements shall be according to Article 701.13 of the Standard Specifications and the following.

AFADs shall be placed at each end of the traffic control, where a flagger is shown on the plans. The flaggers shall be able to view the face of the AFAD and approaching traffic during operation.

To stop traffic, the "STOP" sign shall be displayed, the corresponding lights/beacon shall flash, and when included, the gate arm shall descend to a horizontal position. To permit traffic to move, the "SLOW" sign shall be displayed, the corresponding lights/beacon shall flash, and when included, the gate arm shall rise to a vertical position.

If used at night, the AFAD location shall be illuminated according to Section 701 of the Standard Specifications.

When not in use, AFADs will be considered nonoperating equipment and shall be stored according to Article 701.11 of the Standard Specifications.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. This work will not be paid for separately but shall be considered as included in the cost of the various traffic control items included in the contract.

CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY - DIESEL VEHICLE EMISSIONS CONTROL (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2009

Revised: July 1, 2009

<u>Diesel Vehicle Emissions Control</u>. The reduction of construction air emissions shall be accomplished by using cleaner burning diesel fuel. The term "equipment" refers to any and all diesel fuel powered devices rated at 50 hp and above, to be used on the project site in excess of seven calendar days over the course of the construction period on the project site (including any "rental" equipment).

All equipment on the jobsite, with engine ratings of 50 hp and above, shall be required to: use Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel fuel (ULSD) exclusively (15 ppm sulfur content or less).

Diesel powered equipment in non-compliance will not be allowed to be used on the project site, and is also subject to a notice of non-compliance as outlined below.

The Contractor shall submit copies of monthly summary reports and include certified copies of the ULSD diesel fuel delivery slips for diesel fuel delivered to the jobsite for the reporting time period, noting the quantity of diesel fuel used.

If any diesel powered equipment is found to be in non-compliance with any portion of this specification, the Engineer will issue the Contractor a notice of non-compliance and identify an appropriate period of time, as outlined below under environmental deficiency deduction, in which to bring the equipment into compliance or remove it from the project site.

Any costs associated with bringing any diesel powered equipment into compliance with these diesel vehicle emissions controls shall be considered as included in the contract unit prices bid for the various items of work involved and no additional compensation will be allowed. The Contractor's compliance with this notice and any associated regulations shall also not be grounds for a claim.

<u>Environmental Deficiency Deduction</u>. When the Engineer is notified, or determines that an environmental control deficiency exists, he/she will notify the Contractor in writing, and direct the Contractor to correct the deficiency within a specified time period. The specified time-period, which begins upon Contractor notification, will be from 1/2 hour to 24 hours long, based on the urgency of the situation and the nature of the deficiency. The Engineer shall be the sole judge regarding the time period.

The deficiency will be based on lack of repair, maintenance and diesel vehicle emissions control.

If the Contractor fails to correct the deficiency within the specified time frame, a daily monetary deduction will be imposed for each calendar day or fraction thereof the deficiency continues to exist. The calendar day(s) will begin when the time period for correction is exceeded and end with the Engineer's written acceptance of the correction. The daily monetary deduction will be \$1,000.00 for each deficiency identified.

If a Contractor or subcontractor accumulates three environmental deficiency deductions in a contract period, the Contractor will be shutdown until the deficiency is corrected. Such a shutdown will not be grounds for any extension of contract time, waiver of penalties, or be grounds for any claim.

CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY - IDLING RESTRICTIONS (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2009

<u>Idling Restrictions</u>. The Contractor shall establish truck-staging areas for all diesel powered vehicles that are waiting to load or unload material at the jobsite. Staging areas shall be located where the diesel emissions from the equipment will have a minimum impact on adjacent sensitive receptors. The Department will review the selection of staging areas, whether within or outside the existing highway right-of-way, to avoid locations near sensitive areas or populations to the extent possible. Sensitive receptors include, but are not limited to, hospitals, schools, residences, motels, hotels, daycare facilities, elderly housing and convalescent facilities. Diesel powered engines shall also be located as far away as possible from fresh air intakes, air conditioners, and windows. The Engineer will approve staging areas before implementation.

Diesel powered vehicle operators may not cause or allow the motor vehicle, when it is not in motion, to idle for more than a total of 10 minutes within any 60 minute period, except under any of the following circumstances:

- 1) The motor vehicle has a gross vehicle weight rating of less than 8000 lb (3630 kg).
- 2) The motor vehicle idles while forced to remain motionless because of on-highway traffic, an official traffic control device or signal, or at the direction of a law enforcement official.
- 3) The motor vehicle idles when operating defrosters, heaters, air conditioners, or other equipment solely to prevent a safety or health emergency.
- 4) A police, fire, ambulance, public safety, other emergency or law enforcement motor vehicle, or any motor vehicle used in an emergency capacity, idles while in an emergency or training mode and not for the convenience of the vehicle operator.
- 5) The primary propulsion engine idles for maintenance, servicing, repairing, or diagnostic purposes if idling is necessary for such activity.

- 6) A motor vehicle idles as part of a government inspection to verify that all equipment is in good working order, provided idling is required as part of the inspection.
- 7) When idling of the motor vehicle is required to operate auxiliary equipment to accomplish the intended use of the vehicle (such as loading, unloading, mixing, or processing cargo; controlling cargo temperature; construction operations, lumbering operations; oil or gas well servicing; or farming operations), provided that this exemption does not apply when the vehicle is idling solely for cabin comfort or to operate non-essential equipment such as air conditioning, heating, microwave ovens, or televisions.
- 8) When the motor vehicle idles due to mechanical difficulties over which the operator has no control.
- 9) The outdoor temperature is less than 32 °F (0 °C) or greater than 80 °F (26 °C).

When the outdoor temperature is greater than or equal to 32 °F (0 °C) or less than or equal to 80 °F (26 °C), a person who operates a motor vehicle operating on diesel fuel shall not cause or allow the motor vehicle to idle for a period greater than 30 minutes in any 60 minute period while waiting to weigh, load, or unload cargo or freight, unless the vehicle is in a line of vehicles that regularly and periodically moves forward.

The above requirements do not prohibit the operation of an auxiliary power unit or generator set as an alternative to idling the main engine of a motor vehicle operating on diesel fuel.

<u>Environmental Deficiency Deduction</u>. When the Engineer is notified, or determines that an environmental control deficiency exists based on non-compliance with the idling restrictions, he/she will notify the Contractor, and direct the Contractor to correct the deficiency.

If the Contractor fails to correct the deficiency a monetary deduction will be imposed. The monetary deduction will be \$1,000.00 for each deficiency identified.

DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION (BDE)

Effective: September 1, 2000

Revised: January 1, 2010

<u>FEDERAL OBLIGATION</u>. The Department of Transportation, as a recipient of federal financial assistance, is required to take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the award and administration of contracts. Consequently, the federal regulatory provisions of 49 CFR part 26 apply to this contract concerning the utilization of disadvantaged business enterprises. For the purposes of this Special Provision, a disadvantaged business enterprise (DBE) means a business certified by the Department in accordance with the requirements of 49 CFR part 26 and listed in the Illinois Unified Certification Program (IL UCP) DBE Directory.

<u>STATE OBLIGATION</u>. This Special Provision will also be used by the Department to satisfy the requirements of the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Females, and Persons with Disabilities Act, 30 ILCS 575. When this Special Provision is used to satisfy state law requirements on 100 percent state-funded contracts, the federal government has no involvement in such contracts (not a federal-aid contract) and no responsibility to oversee the implementation of this Special Provision by the Department on those contracts. DBE participation on 100 percent state-funded contracts will not be credited toward fulfilling the Department's annual overall DBE goal required by the US Department of Transportation to comply with the federal DBE program requirements.

<u>CONTRACTOR ASSURANCE</u>. The Contractor makes the following assurance and agrees to include the assurance in each subcontract that the Contractor signs with a subcontractor:

The Contractor, subrecipient, or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The Contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR part 26 in the award and administration of contracts funded in whole or in part with federal or state funds. Failure by the Contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate.

<u>OVERALL GOAL SET FOR THE DEPARTMENT</u>. As a requirement of compliance with 49 CFR part 26, the Department has set an overall goal for DBE participation in its federally assisted contracts. That goal applies to all federal-aid funds the Department will expend in its federally assisted contracts for the subject reporting fiscal year. The Department is required to make a good faith effort to achieve the overall goal. The dollar amount paid to all approved DBE companies performing work called for in this contract is eligible to be credited toward fulfillment of the Department's overall goal.

<u>CONTRACT GOAL TO BE ACHIEVED BY THE CONTRACTOR</u>. This contract includes a specific DBE utilization goal established by the Department. The goal has been included because the Department has determined that the work of this contract has subcontracting opportunities that may be suitable for performance by DBE companies. This determination is based on an assessment of the type of work, the location of the work, and the availability of DBE companies to do a part of the work. The assessment indicates that, in the absence of unlawful discrimination, and in an arena of fair and open competition, DBE companies can be expected to perform <u>4.0%</u> of the work. This percentage is set as the DBE participation goal for this contract. Consequently, in addition to the other award criteria established for this contract, the Department will only award this contract to a bidder who makes a good faith effort to meet this goal of DBE participation in the performance of the work. A bidder makes a good faith effort to meet this goal of DBE participation if either of the following is done in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Special Provision:

- (a) The bidder documents that enough DBE participation has been obtained to meet the goal; or
- (b) The bidder documents that a good faith effort has been made to meet the goal, even though the effort did not succeed in obtaining enough DBE participation to meet the goal.

<u>DBE LOCATOR REFERENCES</u>. Bidders may consult the IL UCP DBE Directory as a reference source for DBE-certified companies. In addition, the Department maintains a letting and item specific DBE locator information system whereby DBE companies can register their interest in providing quotes on particular bid items advertised for letting. Information concerning DBE companies willing to quote work for particular contracts may be obtained by contacting the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises at telephone number (217)785-4611, or by visiting the Department's web site at www.dot.il.gov.

<u>BIDDING PROCEDURES</u>. Compliance with this Special Provision is a material bidding requirement. The failure of the bidder to comply will render the bid not responsive.

(a) The bidder shall submit a Disadvantaged Business Utilization Plan on Department forms SBE 2025 and 2026 with the bid.

(b) The Utilization Plan shall indicate that the bidder either has obtained sufficient DBE participation commitments to meet the contract goal or has not obtained enough DBE participation commitments in spite of a good faith effort to meet the goal. The Utilization Plan shall further provide the name, telephone number, and telefax number of a responsible official of the bidder designated for purposes of notification of plan approval or disapproval under the procedures of this Special Provision.

(c) The Utilization Plan shall include a DBE Participation Commitment Statement, Department form SBE 2025, for each DBE proposed for the performance of work to achieve the contract goal. For bidding purposes, submission of the completed SBE 2025 forms, signed by the DBEs and faxed to the bidder will be acceptable as long as the original is available and provided upon request. All elements of information indicated on the said form shall be provided, including but not limited to the following:

(1) The names and addresses of DBE firms that will participate in the contract;

(2) A description, including pay item numbers, of the work each DBE will perform;

(3) The dollar amount of the participation of each DBE firm participating. The dollar amount of participation for identified work shall specifically state the quantity, unit price, and total subcontract price for the work to be completed by the DBE. If partial pay items are to be performed by the DBE, indicate the portion of each item, a unit price where appropriate and the subcontract price amount;

(4) DBE Participation Commitment Statements, form SBE 2025, signed by the bidder and each participating DBE firm documenting the commitment to use the DBE subcontractors whose participation is submitted to meet the contract goal;

(5) If the bidder is a joint venture comprised of DBE companies and non-DBE companies, the plan must also include a clear identification of the portion of the work to be performed by the DBE partner(s); and,

(6) If the contract goal is not met, evidence of good faith efforts.

<u>GOOD FAITH EFFORT PROCEDURES</u>. The contract will not be awarded until the Utilization Plan submitted by the apparent successful bidder is approved. All information submitted by the bidder must be complete, accurate and adequately document the good faith efforts of the bidder before the Department will commit to the performance of the contract by the bidder. The Utilization Plan will be approved by the Department if the Utilization Plan commits sufficient commercially useful DBE work performance to meet the contract goal or the bidder submits sufficient documentation of a good faith effort to meet the contract goal pursuant to 49 CFR part 26, Appendix A. The Utilization Plan will not be approved by the Department if the Utilization Plan does not commit sufficient DBE participation to meet the contract goal unless the apparent successful bidder documented in the Utilization Plan that it made a good faith effort to meet the goal. This means that the bidder must show that all necessary and reasonable steps were taken to achieve the contract goal. Necessary and reasonable steps are those which, by their scope, intensity and appropriateness to the objective, could reasonably be expected to obtain sufficient DBE participation, even if they were not successful.

The Department will consider the quality, quantity, and intensity of the kinds of efforts that the bidder has made. Mere *pro forma* efforts, in other words, efforts done as a matter of form, are not good faith efforts; rather, the bidder is expected to have taken genuine efforts that would be reasonably expected of a bidder actively and aggressively trying to obtain DBE participation sufficient to meet the contract goal.

(a) The following is a list of types of action that the Department will consider as part of the evaluation of the bidder's good faith efforts to obtain participation. These listed factors are not intended to be a mandatory checklist and are not intended to be exhaustive. Other factors or efforts brought to the attention of the Department may be relevant in appropriate cases, and will be considered by the Department.

(1) Soliciting through all reasonable and available means (e.g. attendance at pre-bid meetings, advertising and/or written notices) the interest of all certified DBE companies that have the capability to perform the work of the contract. The bidder must solicit this interest within sufficient time to allow the DBE companies to respond to the solicitation. The bidder must determine with certainty if the DBE companies are interested by taking appropriate steps to follow up initial solicitations.

(2) Selecting portions of the work to be performed by DBE companies in order to increase the likelihood that the DBE goals will be achieved. This includes, where appropriate, breaking out contract work items into economically feasible units to facilitate DBE participation, even when the prime Contractor might otherwise prefer to perform these work items with its own forces.

(3) Providing interested DBE companies with adequate information about the plans, specifications, and requirements of the contract in a timely manner to assist them in responding to a solicitation.

(4) a. Negotiating in good faith with interested DBE companies. It is the bidder's responsibility to make a portion of the work available to DBE subcontractors and suppliers and to select those portions of the work or material needs consistent with the available DBE subcontractors and suppliers, so as to facilitate DBE participation. Evidence of such negotiation includes the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of DBE companies that were considered; a description of the information provided regarding the plans and specifications for the work selected for subcontracting; and evidence as to why additional agreements could not be reached for DBE companies to perform the work.

b. A bidder using good business judgment would consider a number of factors in negotiating with subcontractors, including DBE subcontractors, and would take a firm's price and capabilities as well as contract goals into consideration. However, the fact that there may be some additional costs involved in finding and using DBE companies is not in itself sufficient reason for a bidder's failure to meet the contract DBE goal, as long as such costs are reasonable. Also, the ability or desire of a bidder to perform the work of a contract with its own organization does not relieve the bidder of the responsibility to make good faith efforts. Bidders are not, however, required to accept higher quotes from DBE companies if the price difference is excessive or unreasonable.

(5) Not rejecting DBE companies as being unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities. The bidder's standing within its industry, membership in specific groups, organizations, or associations and political or social affiliations (for example union vs. non-union employee status) are not legitimate causes for the rejection or non-solicitation of bids in the bidder's efforts to meet the project goal.

(6) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining bonding, lines of credit, or insurance as required by the recipient or Contractor.

(7) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining necessary equipment, supplies, materials, or related assistance or services.

(8) Effectively using the services of available minority/women community organizations; minority/women contractors' groups; local, state, and federal minority/women business assistance offices; and other organizations as allowed on a case-by-case basis to provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBE companies.

(b) If the Department determines that the apparent successful bidder has made a good faith effort to secure the work commitment of DBE companies to meet the contract goal, the Department will award the contract provided that it is otherwise eligible for award. If the Department determines that the bidder has failed to meet the requirements of this Special Provision and that a good faith effort has not been made, the Department will notify the responsible company official designated in the Utilization Plan that the bid is not responsive. The notification shall include a statement of reasons why good faith efforts have not been found.

The bidder may request administrative reconsideration of a determination adverse to the (C) bidder within the five working days after receipt of the notification date of the determination by delivering the request to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764 (Telefax: (217)785-1524). Deposit of the request in the United States mail on or before the fifth business day shall not be deemed delivery. The determination shall become final if a request is not made and delivered. A request may provide additional written documentation and/or argument concerning the issue of whether an adequate good faith effort was made to meet the contract goal. The request will be forwarded to the Department's Reconsideration Officer. The Reconsideration Officer will extend an opportunity to the bidder to meet in person in order to consider all issues of whether the bidder made a good faith effort to meet the goal. After the review by the Reconsideration Officer, the bidder will be sent a written decision within ten working days after receipt of the request for reconsideration, explaining the basis for finding that the bidder did or did not meet the goal or make adequate good faith efforts to do so. A final decision by the Reconsideration Officer that a good faith effort was made shall approve the Utilization Plan submitted by the bidder and shall clear the contract for award. A final decision that a good faith effort was not made shall render the bid not responsive.

<u>CALCULATING DBE PARTICIPATION</u>. The Utilization Plan values represent work anticipated to be performed and paid for upon satisfactory completion. The Department is only able to count toward the achievement of the overall goal and the contract goal the value of payments made for the work actually performed by DBE companies. In addition, a DBE must perform a commercially useful function on the contract to be counted. A commercially useful function is generally performed when the DBE is responsible for the work and is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved.

The Department and Contractor are governed by the provisions of 49 CFR part 26.55(c) on questions of commercially useful functions as it affects the work. Specific counting guidelines are provided in 49 CFR part 26.55, the provisions of which govern over the summary contained herein.

(a) DBE as the Contractor: 100 percent goal credit for that portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies. Work that a DBE subcontracts to a non-DBE does not count toward the DBE goals.

(b) DBE as a joint venture Contractor: 100 percent goal credit for that portion of the total dollar value of the contract equal to the distinct, clearly defined portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces.

(c) DBE as a subcontractor: 100 percent goal credit for the work of the subcontract performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies, excluding the purchase of materials and supplies or the lease of equipment by the DBE subcontractor from the prime Contractor or its affiliates. Work that a DBE subcontractor in turn subcontracts to a non-DBE does not count toward the DBE goal.

(d) DBE as a trucker: 100 percent goal credit for trucking participation provided the DBE is responsible for the management and supervision of the entire trucking operation for which it is responsible. At least one truck owned, operated, licensed, and insured by the DBE must be used on the contact. Credit will be given for the following:

- (1) The DBE may lease trucks from another DBE firm, including an owner-operator who is certified as a DBE. The DBE who leases trucks from another DBE receives credit for the total value of the transportation services the lessee DBE provides on the contract.
- (2) The DBE may also lease trucks from a non-DBE firm, including from an owneroperator. The DBE who leases trucks from a non-DBE is entitled to credit only for the fee or commission it receives as a result of the lease arrangement.
- (e) DBE as a material supplier:
- (1) 60 percent goal credit for the cost of the materials or supplies purchased from a DBE regular dealer.
- (2) 100 percent goal credit for the cost of materials or supplies obtained from a DBE manufacturer.
- (3) 100 percent credit for the value of reasonable fees and commissions for the procurement of materials and supplies if not a regular dealer or manufacturer.

<u>CONTRACT COMPLIANCE</u>. Compliance with this Special Provision is an essential part of the contract. The Department is prohibited by federal regulations from crediting the participation of a DBE included in the Utilization Plan toward either the contract goal or the Department's overall goal until the amount to be applied toward the goals has been paid to the DBE. The following administrative procedures and remedies govern the compliance by the Contractor with the contractual obligations established by the Utilization Plan.

After approval of the Utilization Plan and award of the contract, the Utilization Plan and individual DBE Participation Statements become part of the contract. If the Contractor did not succeed in obtaining enough DBE participation to achieve the advertised contract goal, and the Utilization Plan was approved and contract awarded based upon a determination of good faith, the total dollar value of DBE work calculated in the approved Utilization Plan as a percentage of the awarded contract value shall become the amended contract goal.

(a) No amendment to the Utilization Plan may be made without prior written approval from the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises. All requests for amendment to the Utilization Plan shall be submitted to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764. Telephone number (217) 785-4611. Telefax number (217) 785-1524.

(b) The Contractor must notify and obtain written approval from the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises prior to replacing a DBE or making any change in the participation of a DBE. Approval for replacement will be granted only if it is demonstrated that the DBE is unable or unwilling to perform. The Contractor must make every good faith effort to find another certified DBE subcontractor to substitute for the original DBE. The good faith efforts shall be directed at finding another DBE to perform at least the same amount of work under the contract as the original DBE, to the extent needed to meet the contract goal.

(c) Any deviation from the DBE condition-of-award or contract specifications must be approved, in writing, by the Department. The Contractor shall notify affected DBEs in writing of any changes in the scope of work which result in a reduction in the dollar amount condition-of-award to the contract.

(d) In addition to the above requirements for reductions in the condition of award, additional requirements apply to the two cases of Contractor-initiated work substitution proposals. Where the contract allows alternate work methods which serve to delete or create underruns in condition of award DBE work, and the Contractor selects that alternate method or, where the Contractor proposes a substitute work method or material that serves to diminish or delete work committed to a DBE and replace it with other work, then the Contractor must demonstrate one of the following:

- (1) That the replacement work will be performed by the same DBE (as long as the DBE is certified in the respective item of work) in a modification of the condition of award; or
- (2) That the DBE is aware that its work will be deleted or will experience underruns and has agreed in writing to the change. If this occurs, the Contractor shall substitute other work of equivalent value to a certified DBE or provide documentation of good faith efforts to do so; or
- (3) That the DBE is not capable of performing the replacement work or has declined to perform the work at a reasonably competitive price. If this occurs, the Contractor shall substitute other work of equivalent value to a certified DBE or provide documentation of good faith efforts to do so.

(e) Where the revision includes work committed to a new DBE subcontractor, not previously involved in the project, then a Request for Approval of Subcontractor, Department form BC 260A, must be signed and submitted.

(f) If the commitment of work is in the form of additional tasks assigned to an existing subcontract, than a new Request for Approval of Subcontractor shall not be required. However, the Contractor must document efforts to assure that the existing DBE subcontractor is capable of performing the additional work and has agreed in writing to the change.

(g) All work indicated for performance by an approved DBE shall be performed, managed, and supervised by the DBE executing the Participation Statement. The Contractor shall not terminate for convenience a DBE listed in the Utilization Plan and then perform the work of the terminated DBE with its own forces, those of an affiliate or those of another subcontractor, whether DBE or not, without first obtaining the written consent of the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises to amend the Utilization Plan. The Contractor shall notify the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises of any termination for reasons other than convenience, and shall obtain approval for inclusion of the substitute DBE in the Utilization Plan. If good faith efforts following a termination of a DBE for cause are not successful, the Contractor shall contact the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises and provide a full accounting of the efforts undertaken to obtain substitute DBE participation. The Bureau of Small Business Enterprises will evaluate the good faith efforts in light of all circumstances surrounding the performance status of the contract, and determine whether the contract goal should be amended.

(h) The Contractor shall maintain a record of payments for work performed to the DBE participants. The records shall be made available to the Department for inspection upon request. After the performance of the final item of work or delivery of material by a DBE and final payment therefore to the DBE by the Contractor, but not later than thirty calendar days after payment has been made by the Department to the Contractor for such work or material, the Contractor shall submit a DBE Payment Agreement on Department form SBE 2115 to the Regional Engineer. If full and final payment has not been made to the DBE, the DBE Payment Agreement shall indicate whether a disagreement as to the payment required exists between the Contractor and the DBE or if the Contractor believes that the work has not been satisfactorily completed. If the Contractor does not have the full amount of work indicated in the Utilization Plan performed by the DBE companies indicated in the Utilization Plan and after good faith efforts are reviewed, the Department may deduct from contract payments to the Contractor the amount of the goal not achieved as liquidated and ascertained damages. The Contractor may request an administrative reconsideration of any amount deducted as damages pursuant to subsection (i) of this part.

(i) The Department reserves the right to withhold payment to the Contractor to enforce the provisions of this Special Provision. Final payment shall not be made on the contract until such time as the Contractor submits sufficient documentation demonstrating achievement of the goal in accordance with this Special Provision or after liquidated damages have been determined and collected.

(j) Notwithstanding any other provision of the contract, including but not limited to Article 109.09 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor may request administrative reconsideration of a decision to deduct the amount of the goal not achieved as liquidated damages. A request to reconsider shall be delivered to the Contract Compliance Section and shall be handled and considered in the same manner as set forth in paragraph (c) of "Good Faith Effort Procedures" of this Special Provision, except a final decision that a good faith effort was not made during contract performance to achieve the goal agreed to in the Utilization Plan shall be the final administrative decision of the Department.

EQUIPMENT RENTAL RATES (BDE)

Effective: August 2, 2007

Revised: January 2, 2008

Replace the second and third paragraphs of Article 105.07(b)(4)a. of the Standard Specifications with the following:

"Equipment idled which cannot be used on other work, and which is authorized to standby on the project site by the Engineer, will be paid for according to Article 109.04(b)(4)."

Replace Article 109.04(b)(4) of the Standard Specifications with the following:

- "(4) Equipment. Equipment used for extra work shall be authorized by the Engineer. The equipment shall be specifically described, be of suitable size and capacity for the work to be performed, and be in good operating condition. For such equipment, the Contractor will be paid as follows.
 - a. Contractor Owned Equipment. Contractor owned equipment will be paid for by the hour using the applicable FHWA hourly rate from the "Equipment Watch Rental Rate Blue Book" (Blue Book) in effect when the force account work begins. The FHWA hourly rate is calculated as follows.

FHWA hourly rate = (monthly rate/176) x (model year adj.) x (Illinois adj.) + EOC

Where: EOC = Estimated Operating Costs per hour (from the Blue Book)

The time allowed will be the actual time the equipment is operating on the extra work. For the time required to move the equipment to and from the site of the extra work and any authorized idle (standby) time, payment will be made at the following hourly rate: $0.5 \times (FHWA \text{ hourly rate - EOC})$.

All time allowed shall fall within the working hours authorized for the extra work.

The rates above include the cost of fuel, oil, lubrication, supplies, small tools, necessary attachments, repairs, overhaul and maintenance of any kind, depreciation, storage, overhead, profits, insurance, and all incidentals. The rates do not include labor.

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer sufficient information for each piece of equipment and its attachments to enable the Engineer to determine the proper equipment category. If a rate is not established in the Blue Book for a particular piece of equipment, the Engineer will establish a rate for that piece of equipment that is consistent with its cost and use in the industry.

b. Rented Equipment. Whenever it is necessary for the Contractor to rent equipment to perform extra work, the rental and transportation costs of the equipment plus five percent for overhead will be paid. In no case shall the rental rates exceed those of established distributors or equipment rental agencies.

All prices shall be agreed to in writing before the equipment is used."

HOT-MIX ASPHALT – ANTI-STRIPPING ADDITIVE (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2009

Revise the first and second paragraphs of Article 1030.04(c) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(c) Determination of Need for Anti-Stripping Additive. The mixture designer shall determine if an additive is needed in the mix to prevent stripping. The determination will be made on the basis of tests performed according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 283. To be considered acceptable by the Department as a mixture not susceptible to stripping, the conditioned to unconditioned split tensile strength ratio (TSR) shall be equal to or greater than 0.85 for 6 in. (150 mm) specimens. Mixtures, either with or without an additive, with TSRs less than 0.85 for 6 in. (150 mm) specimens will be considered unacceptable. Also, the conditioned tensile strength for mixtures containing an anti-strip additive shall not be lower than the original conditioned tensile strength determined for the same mixture without the anti-strip additive.

If it is determined that an additive is required, the additive may be hydrated lime, slaked quicklime, or a liquid additive, at the Contractor's option."

HOT-MIX ASPHALT - DENSITY TESTING OF LONGITUDINAL JOINTS (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2010

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of testing the density of longitudinal joints as part of the quality control/quality assurance (QC/QA) of hot-mix asphalt (HMA). Work shall be according to Section 1030 of the Standard Specifications except as follows.

<u>Quality Control/Quality Assurance (QC/QA)</u>. Delete the second and third sentence of the third paragraph of Article 1030.05(d)(3) of the Standard Specifications.

Add the following paragraphs to the end of Article 1030.05(d)(3) of the Standard Specifications:

"Longitudinal joint density testing shall be performed at each random density test location. Longitudinal joint testing shall be located at a distance equal to the lift thickness or a minimum of 2 in. (50 mm), from each pavement edge. (i.e. for a 4 in. (100 mm) lift the near edge of the density gauge or core barrel shall be within 4 in. (100 mm) from the edge of pavement.) Longitudinal joint density testing shall be performed using either a correlated nuclear gauge or cores.

- a. Confined Edge. Each confined edge density shall be represented by a oneminute nuclear density reading or a core density and shall be included in the average of density readings or core densities taken across the mat which represents the Individual Test.
- b. Unconfined Edge. Each unconfined edge joint density shall be represented by an average of three one-minute density readings or a single core density at the given density test location and shall meet the density requirements specified herein. The three one-minute readings shall be spaced ten feet apart longitudinally along the unconfined pavement edge and centered at the random density test location."

"Mixture Composition	Parameter	Individual Test (includes confined edges)	Unconfined Edge Joint Density Minimum
IL-9.5, IL-12.5	Ndesign ≥ 90	92.0 - 96.0%	90.0%
IL-9.5,IL-9.5L,	Ndesign < 90	92.5 – 97.4%	90.0%
IL-12.5			
IL-19.0, IL-25.0	Ndesign ≥ 90	93.0 - 96.0%	90.0%
IL-19.0, IL-19.0L,	Ndesign < 90	93.0 - 97.4%	90.0%
IL-25.0			
SMA	Ndesign = 50 & 80	93.5 – 97.4%	91.0%
All Other	Ndesign = 30	93.0 - 97.4%	90.0%"

Revise the Density Control Limits table in Article 1030.05(d)(4) of the Standard Specifications to read:

HOT-MIX ASPHALT – DROP-OFFS (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2010

Revise the third paragraph of Article 701.07 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"At locations where construction operations result in a differential in elevation exceeding 3 in. (75 mm) between the edge of pavement or edge of shoulder within 3 ft (900 mm) of the edge of the pavement and the earth or aggregate shoulders, Type I or II barricades or vertical panels shall be placed at 100 ft (30 m) centers on roadways where the posted speed limit is 45 mph or greater and at 50 ft (15 m) centers on roadways where the posted speed limit is less than 45 mph."

HOT-MIX ASPHALT - FINE AGGREGATE (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2010

Add the following to the gradation tables of Article 1003.01(c) of the Standard Specifications:

"FINE AGGREGATE GRADATIONS						
Grad No.	Cred No. Sieve Size and Percent Passing					
Glau No.	3/8 No. 4 No. 8 No. 16 No. 200					
FA 22	100 6/ 6/ 8±8 2±2					

FINE AGGREGATE GRADATIONS (Metric)					
Grad No.	Cred No. Sieve Size and Percent Passing				
Giau No.	9.5 mm 4.75 mm 2.36 mm 1.18 mm 75 µm				
FA 22 100 6/ 8±8 2±2					

6/ For the fine aggregate gradation FA 22, the aggregate producer shall set the midpoint percent passing, and the Department will apply a range of ± ten percent. The midpoint shall not be changed without Department approval."

Revise Article 1003.03(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(a) Description. Fine aggregate for HMA shall consist of sand, stone sand, chats, slag sand, or steel slag sand. For gradation FA 22, uncrushed material will not be permitted."

Revise Article 1003.03(c) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(c) Gradation. The fine aggregate gradation for all HMA shall be FA 1, FA 2, FA 20, FA 21, or FA 22.

Gradation FA 1, FA 2, or FA 3 shall be used when required for prime coat aggregate application for HMA."

HOT-MIX ASPHALT – PLANT TEST FREQUENCY (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2008

Revised: January 1, 2010

Revise the table in Article 1030.05(d)(2)a. of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Parameter Aggregate Gradation % passing sieves: 1/2 in. (12.5 mm), No. 4 (4.75 mm), No. 8 (2.36 mm),	Frequency of Tests High ESAL Mixture Low ESAL Mixture 1 washed ignition oven test on the mix per half day of production Note 4.	Frequency of Tests All Other Mixtures 1 washed ignition oven test on the mix per day of production Note 4.	Test Method See Manual of Test Procedures for Materials
No. 30 (600 μm) No. 200 (75 μm)			
Note 1.			
Asphalt Binder Content by Ignition Oven	1 per half day of production	1 per day	Illinois-Modified AASHTO T 308
Note 2.			
VMA	Day's production ≥ 1200 tons:	N/A	Illinois Modified AASHTO R 35
Note 3.	1 per half day of production		
	Day's production < 1200 tons:		
	1 per half day of production for first 2 days and 1 per day thereafter (first sample of the day)		
Air Voids	Day's production \geq 1200 tons:		
Bulk Specific Gravity	1 per half day of production	1 per day	Illinois-Modified AASHTO T 312
of Gyratory Sample	Day's production < 1200 tons:		
	1 per half day of production for		
	first 2 days and 1 per day		
	thereafter (first sample of the day)		
Maximum Specific Gravity of Mixture	Day's production ≥ 1200 tons: 1 per half day of production	1 per day	Illinois-Modified AASHTO T 209
	Day's production < 1200 tons:		
	1 per half day of production for first 2 days and 1 per day thereafter (first sample of the day)		

Note 1. The No. 8 (2.36 mm) and No. 30 (600 $\mu\text{m})$ sieves are not required for All Other Mixtures.

Note 2. The Engineer may waive the ignition oven requirement for asphalt binder content if the aggregates to be used are known to have ignition asphalt binder content calibration factors which exceed 1.5 percent. If the ignition oven requirement is waived, other Department approved methods shall be used to determine the asphalt binder content.

Note 3. The G_{sb} used in the voids in the mineral aggregate (VMA) calculation shall be the same average G_{sb} value listed in the mix design.

Note 4. The Engineer reserves the right to require additional hot bin gradations for batch plants if control problems are evident."

HOT-MIX ASPHALT – QC/QA ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2010

Revise Article 1030.05(f)(3) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(3) Department assurance tests for voids, field VMA, and density."

HOT-MIX ASPHALT – TRANSPORTATION (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2008

Revise Article 1030.08 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"1030.08 Transportation. Vehicles used in transporting HMA shall have clean and tight beds. The beds shall be sprayed with asphalt release agents from the Department's approved list. In lieu of a release agent, the Contractor may use a light spray of water with a light scatter of manufactured sand (FA 20 or FA 21) evenly distributed over the bed of the vehicle. After spraying, the bed of the vehicle shall be in a completely raised position and it shall remain in this position until all excess asphalt release agent or water has been drained.

When the air temperature is below 60 °F (15 °C), the bed, including the end, endgate, sides and bottom shall be insulated with fiberboard, plywood or other approved insulating material and shall have a thickness of not less than 3/4 in (20 mm). When the insulation is placed inside the bed, the insulation shall be covered with sheet steel approved by the Engineer. Each vehicle shall be equipped with a cover of canvas or other suitable material meeting the approval of the Engineer which shall be used if any one of the following conditions is present.

- (a) Ambient air temperature is below 60 °F (15 °C).
- (b) The weather is inclement.
- (c) The temperature of the HMA immediately behind the paver screed is below 250 °F (120 °C).

The cover shall extend down over the sides and ends of the bed for a distance of approximately 12 in. (300 mm) and shall be fastened securely. The covering shall be rolled back before the load is dumped into the finishing machine."

LIQUIDATED DAMAGES (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2009

Revise the table in Article 108.09 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Schedule of Deductions for Each Day of Overrun in Contract Time					
Original Con	tract Amount	Daily Charges			
From More To and Than Including		Calendar Day	Work Day		
\$0 100,000 500,000 1,000,000 3,000,000 5,000,000	\$ 100,000 500,000 1,000,000 3,000,000 5,000,000 10,000,000	\$ 375 625 1,025 1,125 1,425 1,700	\$ 500 875 1,425 1,550 1,950 2,350		
10,000,000	And over	3,325	4,650"		

NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM / EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2007

Revised: November 1, 2009

Revise Article 105.03(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(a) National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) / Erosion and Sediment Control Deficiency Deduction When the Engineer is notified or determines an erosion and/or sediment control deficiency(s) exists, or the Contractor's activities represents a violation of the Department's NPDES permits, the Engineer will notify and direct the Contractor to correct the deficiency within a specified time. The specified time, which begins upon notification to the Contractor, will be from 1/2 hour to 1 week based on the urgency of the situation and the nature of the work effort required. The Engineer will be the sole judge.

A deficiency may be any lack of repair, maintenance, or implementation of erosion and/or sediment control devices included in the contract, or any failure to comply with the conditions of the Department's NPDES permits. A deficiency may also be applied to situations where corrective action is not an option such as the failure to participate in a jobsite inspection of the project, failure to install required measures prior to initiating earth moving operations, disregard of concrete washout requirements, or other disregard of the NPDES permit.

If the Contractor fails to correct a deficiency within the specified time, a daily monetary deduction will be imposed for each calendar day or portion of a calendar day until the deficiency is corrected to the satisfaction of the Engineer. The calendar day(s) will begin with notification to the Contractor and end with the Engineer's acceptance of the correction.

The base value of the daily monetary deduction is \$1000.00 and will be applied to each location for which a deficiency exists. The value of the deficiency deduction assessed for each infraction will be determined by multiplying the base value by a Gravity Adjustment Factor provided in Table A. Except for failure to participate in a required jobsite inspection of the project prior to initiating earthmoving operations which will be based on the total acreage of planned disturbance at the following multipliers: <5 Acres: 1; 5-10 Acres: 2; >10-25 Acres: 3; >25 Acres: 5. For those deficiencies where corrective action was not an option, the monetary deduction will be immediate and will be valued at one calendar day multiplied by a Gravity Adjustment Factor.

	Table A			
Deficiency Deduction Gravity Adjustment Factors				
Types of Violations	Soil Dist	urbed an	d Not P	ermanently
	Stabilized	At Time of	Violation	-
	< 5	5 - 10	>10 - 25	> 25
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
Failure to Install or Properly	0.1 - 0.5	0.2 - 1.0	0.5 - 2.5	1.0 - 5
Maintain BMP				
Careless Destruction of BMP	0.2 - 1	0.5 - 2.5	1.0 - 5.	1.0 - 5
Intrusion into Protected Resource	1.0 - 5	1.0 - 5	2.0 - 10	2.0 - 10
Failure to properly manage	0.2 - 1	0.2 - 1	0.5 - 2.5	1.0 - 5
Chemicals, Concrete Washouts or				
Residuals, Litter or other Wastes				
Improper Vehicle and Equipment	0.1 - 0.5	0.2 - 1	0.2 - 1	0.5 - 2.5
Maintenance, Fueling or Cleaning				
Failure to Provide or Update	0.2 - 1	0.5 - 2.5	1.0 - 5	1.0 - 5
Written or Graphic Plans Required				
by SWPPP				
Failure to comply with Other	0.1 - 0.5	0.2 - 1	0.2 - 1	0.5 - 2.5"
Provisions of the NPDES Permit				

PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS (BDE)

Effective: June 1, 2000

Revised: January 1, 2006

Federal regulations found at 49 CFR §26.29 mandate the Department to establish a contract clause to require Contractors to pay subcontractors for satisfactory performance of their subcontracts and to set the time for such payments.

State law also addresses the timing of payments to be made to subcontractors and material suppliers. Section 7 of the Prompt Payment Act, 30 ILCS 540/7, requires that when a Contractor receives any payment from the Department, the Contractor shall make corresponding, proportional payments to each subcontractor and material supplier performing work or supplying material within 15 calendar days after receipt of the Department payment. Section 7 of the Act further provides that interest in the amount of two percent per month, in addition to the payment due, shall be paid to any subcontractor or material supplier by the Contractor if the payment required by the Act is withheld or delayed without reasonable cause. The Act also provides that the time for payment required and the calculation of any interest due applies to transactions between subcontractors and lower-tier subcontractors and material suppliers throughout the contracting chain.

This Special Provision establishes the required federal contract clause, and adopts the 15 calendar day requirement of the State Prompt Payment Act for purposes of compliance with the federal regulation regarding payments to subcontractors. This contract is subject to the following payment obligations.

When progress payments are made to the Contractor according to Article 109.07 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a corresponding payment to each subcontractor and material supplier in proportion to the work satisfactorily completed by each subcontractor and for the material supplied to perform any work of the contract. The proportionate amount of partial payment due to each subcontractor and material supplier throughout the contracting chain shall be determined by the quantities measured or otherwise determined as eligible for payment by the Department and included in the progress payment to the Contractor. Subcontractors and material suppliers shall be paid by the Contractor within 15 calendar days after the receipt of payment from the Department. The Contractor shall not hold retainage from the subcontractors. These obligations shall also apply to any payments made by subcontractors and material suppliers to their subcontractors and material suppliers; and to all payments made to lower tier subcontractors and material suppliers throughout the contracting chain. Any payment or portion of a payment subject to this provision may only be withheld from the subcontractor or material supplier to whom it is due for reasonable cause.

This Special Provision does not create any rights in favor of any subcontractor or material supplier against the State or authorize any cause of action against the State on account of any payment, nonpayment, delayed payment, or interest claimed by application of the State Prompt Payment Act. The Department will not approve any delay or postponement of the 15 day requirement except for reasonable cause shown after notice and hearing pursuant to Section 7(b) of the State Prompt Payment Act. State law creates other and additional remedies available to any subcontractor or material supplier, regardless of tier, who has not been paid for work properly performed or material furnished. These remedies are a lien against public funds set forth in Section 23(c) of the Mechanics Lien Act, 770 ILCS 60/23(c), and a recovery on the Contractor's payment bond according to the Public Construction Bond Act, 30 ILCS 550.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2008

Revise the first sentence of Article 701.12 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"All personnel on foot, excluding flaggers, within the highway right-of-way shall wear a fluorescent orange, fluorescent yellow/green, or a combination of fluorescent orange and fluorescent yellow/green vest meeting the requirements of ANSI/ISEA 107-2004 for Conspicuity Class 2 garments."

PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE - CAPE SEAL (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2009

Revised: April 1, 2009

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of constructing a single bituminous surface treatment (A-1) and a micro-surfacing on existing hot-mix asphalt (HMA) surfaces.

Materials. Materials shall be according to the following.

(a) A-1 Surface Treatment. Materials shall be according to the following Articles/Sections of the Standard Specifications.

Item	Article/Section
(1) Seal Coat Aggregate (Note 1)	
(2) Bituminous Materials (Note 2)	

Note 1. The seal coat aggregate shall be either fine or coarse aggregate.

When fine aggregate is used, it shall be stone sand (other than limestone and dolomite), wet bottom boiler slag, slag sand, or steel slag sand. The aggregate quality shall be Class C. The aggregate gradation shall be FA 1 (Special) or FA 4 (Special) as specified on the plans at shall meet the following.

	FINE AGGREGATE GRADATIONS					
Grad.		Sie	eve Size and	Percent Pass	sing	
No.	3/8 in.	No. 4	No. 8	No. 16	No. 40	No. 200
NO.	(9.5 mm)	(4.75 mm)	(2.36 mm)	(1.18 mm)	(425 um)	(75 um)
FA 1	100	90 ± 10	62.5 ± 17.5	325+75	75+75	1.5 ± 1
(Special)	100	50 ± 10	02.0 ± 17.5	52.5 ± 7.5	7.5 ± 7.5	1.0 ± 1
FA 4	100			2 + 2		1.5 ± 1
(Special)	100			2 1 2		1.5 ± 1

When coarse aggregate is used, it shall be crushed gravel, crushed stone, wet bottom boiler slag, crushed slag, crushed sandstone, or crushed steel slag. The aggregate quality shall be Class C and the aggregate shall have a maximum of 25 percent chert by weight (mass). The aggregate gradation shall be CA 15, CA 16, or CA 20 as specified on the plans.

Note 2. The bituminous material shall be either a CRSP or an HFP polymer modified emulsified asphalt meeting the requirements of Article 1032.06(f)(2) of the Standard Specifications.

(b) Micro-Surfacing. Materials shall be according to the following Articles/Sections of the Standard Specifications.

Item	Article/Section
(1) Mineral Filler (Note 1)	
(2) Water	
(3) Coarse Aggregate (Note 2)	
(4) Latex-Modified Emulsified Asphalt (Note 3)	
(5) Additives (Note 4)	

Note 1. The mineral filler shall be Type 1 portland cement.

Note 2. The coarse aggregate material shall be selected from the table in Article 1004.03(a) of the Standard Specifications based upon the friction aggregate mixture specified. The quality of the aggregate shall be Class B and the gradation shall be as shown in the table below.

% Passing
100
95 ± 5
77 ± 13
57 ± 13
40 ± 10
24 ± 6
15 ± 6
10 ± 5

To assure the material is totally crushed, 100 percent of the parent aggregate shall be larger than the largest stone in the gradation to be used.

The blending, alternate use, and/or substitutions of aggregates from different sources for use in this work will not be permitted without the approval of the Engineer. Any blending shall be by interlocked mechanical feeders. The blending shall be uniform, compatible with the other components of the mix, and the equipment shall be approved by the Engineer.

If blending aggregates, the blend shall have a washed gradation performed every other day or a minimum of three tests per week. Testing shall be completed before the aggregate receives final acceptance for use in the mix. All gradation tests shall be conducted according to the aggregate gradation control system (AGCS).

Aggregates shall be screened at the stockpile prior to delivery to the paving machine to remove oversized material or contaminants.

Note 3. CSS-1h Latex Modified Emulsified Asphalt. The emulsified asphalt shall be a quick-traffic latex modified asphalt emulsion containing a minimum of 3.0 percent latex solids by weight of asphalt binder. The latex shall be milled or blended into the emulsifier solution prior to the emulsification process. The CSS-1h latex modified emulsified asphalt shall be according to the following.

Test (AASHTO T 59)	Result
Viscosity, Saybolt Furol, 77 °F (25 °C), SFS	20-100
Storage Stability Test, 24 hours, %	1 max.
Particle Charge Test	Positive
Sieve Test, No. 20 (850 $\mu m)$, retained on sieve, $\%$	0.10 max.
Distillation Test, Residue from distillation test to	62 min.
347 ± 9 °F (175 ± 5 °C), %	

Tests on residue from distillation	Result
Penetration, 77 °F (25 °C), 100 grams, 5 seconds, (AASHTO T 49), dmm	40-90
Ductility, 77 °F (25 °C), 50 mm/min, (AASHTO T 51), mm	400 min.
Solubility in trichloroethylene, (AASHTO T 44), %	97.5 min.
Softening Point, (AASHTO T 53), °F (°C)	135 (57) min.
Absolute Viscosity, 140 °F (60 °C),	8,000 (800)
(AASHTO T 202), Poises (Pa · sec)	min.

Note 4. Additives may be added to the emulsion mix or any of the component materials to provide the control of the quick-traffic properties. They shall be included as part of the mix design and be compatible with the other components of the mix.

- (c) Crack/Joint Sealant. The crack/joint sealant shall be a fiber-modified asphalt binder mixed at the jobsite or premixed.
 - (1) Jobsite-Mixed Sealant. The sealant shall consist of an asphalt binder and fibers, and be according to the following.
 - a. Asphalt Binder. The asphalt binder shall be PG 58-28, PG 58-22, or PG 64-22 and meet the requirements of Article 1032.05 of the Standard Specifications.
 - b. Fibers. Fibers shall be short cut polypropylene fibers meeting the properties listed below. The fiber may be accepted on certification from the manufacturer that it meets the specified requirements.

Property	Value
Length, in. (mm)	0.3 - 0.5 (8 - 12)
Denier	13-16
Crimps	None
Tensile Strength, min., psi (kPa)	40,000 (275,000)
Specific Gravity (typical)	0.91
Moisture Regain @ 70 °F (21 °C) and 65% RH (typical), %	0.1

- c. Percent Fibers. The sealant shall contain a minimum of 8.0 percent of fibers by weight (mass).
- d. Sealant Heating. The sealant shall be heated in the kettle at temperatures between 255 and 285 °F (124 and 141 °C).
- (2) Premixed Sealant. The sealant shall be packaged and consist of an asphalt binder, fibers, and other modifiers meeting the following requirements. The sealant and its components may be accepted on certification from the manufacturer that it meets the specified requirements.

a. Asphalt Binder. The asphalt binder shall be PG 64-22 and meet the requirements of Article 1032.05 of the Standard Specifications.

Property	Value
Length, in. (mm)	$0.25 \pm 0.02 \ (6.3 \pm 0.5)$
Denier	3 - 6
Crimps	None
Tensile Strength, min., psi (kPa)	70,000 (482,000)
Specific Gravity (typical)	1.32 - 1.40
Elongation at Break, %	35 - 38
Melt Temperature, °F (°C)	475 - 490 (246 - 254)

b. Fibers. Fibers shall be short cut polyester fibers meeting the following.

c. Percent Fibers. The sealant shall contain 5.0 ± 0.5 percent of fibers by weight (mass).

The sealant, in its final form, shall meet the following requirements when sampled and heated to the manufacturer's recommended maximum heating temperature according to ASTM D 5167.

Test	Value
Cone Penetration @ 77 °F (25 °C), ASTM D 5329	10 - 35 dmm
Softening Point, ASTM D 36	175 °F (79 °C) min.
Maximum Heating Temperature	400°F (204 °C)
Application Temperature	350°F (177 °C) min.

Equipment. Equipment shall be according to the following.

(a) A-1 Surface Treatment. Equipment shall be according to the following Articles/Sections of the Standard Specifications.

Item	Article/Section
(1) Self-Propelled Pneumatic-Tired Roller (Note 1)	
(2) Mechanical Sweeper (Note 2)	
(3) Aggregate Spreaders (Note 3)	
(4) Pressure Distributor (Note 4)	
(5) Heating Equipment	

Note 1. There shall be a minimum of two rollers, with the final number of rollers determined by the rollers' abilities to maintain proper spacing with the aggregate spreader as directed by the Engineer.

Note 2. The mechanical sweeper shall be power driven and self-propelled with the broom located between the axles. The mechanical sweeper shall not use a cantilever-mounted broom and the broom rotation shall not be operated by forward movement.

Note 3. The aggregate spreader shall be a self-propelled mechanical type with the receiving hopper in the rear and shall pull the aggregate truck. The spreader shall be fitted with an automated system which provides positive interconnected control of the aggregate flow with the forward speed of the spreader. The automated system shall provide uniform and consistent aggregate application at the rate specified.

The Engineer will check the spread roll of the aggregate spreader for straightness each day before operations begin. Should the surface of the spread roll vary off a straight line along its longitudinal dimension by more than 1/16 in. (1.5 mm), the Engineer will inspect the application of aggregate for corrugations and, should these occur, the machine shall be repaired or replaced. The forward speed of the spreader during calibration shall be the same as is to be used during construction. The equipment required for aggregate spreader calibration may consist of several sheets of canvas, each being exactly 1 sq yd (0.8 sq m), and a weight scale. By making several runs at different gate openings over the sheets of canvas, placed to cover the full width applied by the spreader, and carefully measuring the aggregate on each canvas sheet, the gate opening at the pre-established speed required to apply aggregate at the specified rate may be determined.

Note 4. The pressure distributor shall have a minimum capacity of 3000 gal (11,500 L). The application rate control shall be automated and shall control the application rate regardless of ground speed or spray bar width. The computer shall have the capability of recording the application rate, gallons sprayed, square yards, and feet traveled. The pressure distributor shall be capable of maintaining the asphalt emulsion at the specified temperature. The spray bar nozzles shall produce a uniform triple lap application fan spray, and the shutoff shall be instantaneous, with no dripping. The pressure distributor shall be capable of maintaining the specified application rate within \pm 0.015 gal/sq yd (\pm 0.070 L/sq m) for each load. The spray-bar nozzles shall be turned to make the same angle with the longitudinal axis of the spray bar as recommended by the manufacturer.

Application rates shall be determined by the procedures listed in ASTM D 2995, except the sample may be taken on three 8 x 12 in. ($200 \times 300 \text{ mm}$) metal plates. The three plates shall be positioned as directed by the Engineer.

- (b) Micro-Surfacing. Equipment shall be according to the following.
 - (1) Micro-Surfacing Mixing Machine. The machine shall be either a continuous (self-loading) machine or a non-continuous (self-contained) machine depending on the size of the project as described below. Both types of machines shall have sufficient storage capacity for aggregate, emulsified asphalt, mineral filler, control additive and water to maintain an adequate supply to the proportioning controls.

Machines that are the continuous (self-loading) type shall be an automaticsequenced, self-propelled, continuous-flow mixing unit able to accurately deliver and proportion the aggregate, emulsified asphalt, mineral filler, control setting additive, and water to a revolving multi-blade, double-shafted mixer and to discharge the mixed product on a continuous-flow basis. The machine shall be equipped to allow the operator to have full control of the forward and reverse speeds during applications of the material and be equipped with opposite-side driver stations to assist in alignment. Non-continuous (self-contained) machines will be allowed on projects with a length of 2 lane-miles (3.2 lane-km) or less. For mainline paving, the Contractor shall have at least three self-contained machines in continuous operation to ensure appropriate production rates. Self-contained machines will also be allowed on shoulders, ramps, short applications as bridge decks, or where the material can be placed in a single loading capacity of the machine.

Each mixing unit to be used in the performance of the work shall be calibrated in the presence of the Engineer prior to construction. Each new or different aggregate requires a new calibration. Previous calibration documentation covering the exact materials to be used may be acceptable, provided that no more than 30 days have lapsed. The documentation shall include an individual calibration of each material at various settings, which can be related to the machine metering devices. Prior to the calibration process, portable scales used to calibrate the mixing machine for emulsion and aggregate shall be checked with 25 lb and 50 lb weights, respectively. Results from the standard weight checks shall be furnished to the Engineer. No machine will be allowed to work on the project until the calibration has been completed and/or accepted.

(2) Micro-Surfacing Spreader. The mixture shall be agitated and spread uniformly in the surfacing box by means of twin-shafted paddles or spiral augers fixed in the spreader box. A front seal shall be provided to insure no loss of the mixture at the road contact point. The rear seal shall act as a final strike-off and shall be adjustable. The spreader box and rear strike-off shall be so designed and operated that a uniform consistency is achieved to produce a free flow of material to the rear strike-off. The spreader box shall have suitable means provided to side shift the box to compensate for variations in the pavement geometry.

A secondary strike-off shall be provided to improve surface texture on the surface course. The secondary strike-off shall have the same adjustments as the spreader box and shall not bounce, wobble, or chatter.

When required on the plans, before the final surface course is placed, preliminary micro-surfacing material may be required to fill ruts, utility cuts, depressions in the existing surface, etc. Ruts of 1/2 in. (13 mm) or greater in depth shall be filled independently with a rut-filling spreader box, either 5 or 6 ft (1.5 or 1.8 m) in width. For irregular or shallow rutting of less than 1/2 in. (13 mm) in depth, a full-width scratch-coat pass may be used as directed by the Engineer utilizing either a stiff primary rubber or else a metal primary strike off. Ruts that are in excess of 1 1/2 in. (38 mm) in depth may require multiple placements with the rut-filling spreader box to restore the cross-section. All rut-filling level-up material should cure under traffic for a minimum of 24 hours before additional material is placed on top of the level up.

(3) Micro-Surfacing Proportioning Devices. Individual volume or weight controls for proportioning each material to be added to the mix (i.e. aggregate, mineral filler, emulsified asphalt, additive, and water) shall be provided and properly marked. These proportioning devices are used in material calibration and determining the material output at any time. Calibration records, conversion formulas, and daily run sheets including the beginning and final numbers shown on the proportioning devices shall be submitted to the Engineer for approval. During production any deviations from the original JMF shall be approved by the Engineer.

- (c) Crack/Joint Sealing. Equipment shall be according to the following.
 - (1) Air Compressor. The air compressor shall be capable of producing a minimum pressure of 90 psi (620 kPa) at the end of the discharge hose. The air stream shall discharge onto the pavement through an appropriate air lance. The tool lubricator shall be bypassed and a filter installed on the discharge valve to keep water and oil out of the line.
 - (2) Oil Kettle. The crack sealant shall be heated in an oil jacketed double wall kettle equipped with an agitator (reversing rotary auger action) and separate thermometers for the oil bath and mixing chamber. The unit shall also be equipped with a reversible hydraulic 2 in. (50 mm) hot asphalt pump and a recirculating pump to circulate the oil bath.

CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

<u>Weather Limitations</u>. Placement of the A-1 bituminous surface treatment shall be done between May 1 and August 31, with the micro-surfacing being placed according to the timeframe specified herein. Bituminous materials shall be applied only when the temperature of the air in the shade is above 55 °F (13 °C). No work shall be started if local conditions indicate that rain is imminent.

The A-1 bituminous surface treatment may be done between September 1 and September 15 provided both of the following conditions are met:

- (a) The temperature of the air in the shade is above 70 °F (20 °C) and the temperature of the surface to which the asphalt will be applied is 70 °F (20 °C) or above, and
- (b) The National Weather Service forecast for the area does not show any rain or any temperatures below 55 °F (13 °C) for the day the work is to be done or for the following five days.

<u>Mix Design</u>. A Contractor provided laboratory shall develop the mix design for the microsurfacing mixture, shall verify the functioning of the set regulating additives, and shall present certified test results for the Engineer's approval. This laboratory shall be recognized by the International Slurry Surfacing Association (ISSA) as being capable of performing mix designs. The Engineer will verify the laboratory tests required in ISSA A143 have been conducted.

Mineral Aggregate, dry weight (mass) lb/sq yd (kg/sq m)	15-50 (8-30)
Latex Emulsified Asphalt Residue, % by wt. of Aggregate	5.5-10.5
Latex Base Modifier	As required with % by weight (mass) of binder min. of 3.0
Mix Set Additive	As required
Mineral Filler,	0.25 - 3 depending on weather
% by weight (mass) of aggregate	conditions

Proportions for the mix design shall be within the following limits.

The amount of mineral filler needed shall be determined by the laboratory mix design and will be considered as part of the aggregate gradation.

The amount and type of latex shall be determined by the laboratory performing the mix design. The minimum amount required shall be based on asphalt weight content and shall be certified by the emulsion supplier.

Compatibility of the aggregate, latex-modified emulsified asphalt, mineral filler, and other additives shall be verified by the mix design. The materials shall meet the following requirements for ISSA A143.

ISSA Test No.	Description	Specification
ISSA TB-139	Wet Cohesion	
	@ 30 minutes min. (Set)	12 kg-cm min.
	@ 60 minutes min. (Traffic)	20 kg-cm min. or Near Spin
ISSA TB-109	Excess Asphalt by LWT Sand Adhesion	50 gm/sq ft (538 gm/sq m) max.
ISSA TB-114	Wet Stripping	Pass (90% min.)
ISSA TB-100	Wet-Track Abrasion Loss	
	One-hour Soak	50 gm/sq ft (538 gm/sq m) max.
	Six-day Soak	75 gm/sq ft (807 gm/sq m) max.
ISSA TB-147	Lateral Displacement	5% max.
	Specific Gravity after 1,000 Cycles	2.10 max.
	of 25 lb (11.34 kg)	
ISSA TB-144	Classification Compatibility	11 Grade Points min.
		(AAA, BAA)
ISSA TB-113	Mix Time @ 77 °F (25 °C)	Controllable to 120 seconds min.

The mixing test and set-time test shall be checked at the highest temperatures expected during construction.

The mix design shall report the quantitative effects of moisture content on the unit weight of the aggregate (bulking effect). The report shall clearly show the proportions of aggregate, mineral filler (minimum and maximum), water (minimum and maximum), additive usage, and latex-modified asphalt emulsion based on the dry weight of the aggregate.

For the aggregate blend in the mix design, test results for AASHTO T 176 shall be provided with the mix information to the Engineer. Aggregate test values below 65 shall require review and approval from the Engineer.

Before the work commences, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer a complete mix design covering the specific materials to be used on the project. The percentages of each individual material required shall be shown in the laboratory report. The Engineer shall approve the mix design prior to its use. After approval, no substitutions will be permitted, unless approved by the Engineer, and the Contractor shall maintain continuous control of the latex-modified emulsified asphalt to dry aggregate proportioning to conform to the approved mix design within a tolerance of ± 2 gal/ton (± 8 L/metric ton).

<u>Micro-Surfacing Test Strip</u>. For projects over 100,000 sq yd (83,600 sq m), at least one day prior to starting the project the Contractor shall designate a mutually agreeable location and apply a test strip of micro-surfacing using the aggregate indicated in the mix design. The Engineer will evaluate the micro-surfacing application rate and cure time.

<u>Surface Preparation</u>. Pavement markings shall be removed according to Article 783.03(a) of the Standard Specifications. Only very small particles of tightly adhering existing markings may remain in place.

When specified in the plans, pavement markers shall be removed according to Article 783.03(b) of the Standard Specifications.

Bumps greater than or equal to 1/2 in. (13 mm) shall be removed by grinding. The Contractor shall determine bump grinding locations in the presence of the Engineer by using a 16 ft (5 m) straightedge with the scratcher bolts set to 1/2 in. (13 mm). All locations marked by the scratcher bolts shall be ground using either a grinding machine consisting of multiple saws or a cold-milling machine with a double- or triple-wrap milling head.

Joints and cracks 3/16 in. (5 mm) or wider shall be cleaned of loose and unsound material and sealed. The sealant shall be applied only when the joints and cracks are clean and dry and the ambient temperature is 40-85 °F (4-29 °C). The sealant shall be applied using a pressurized wand delivery system with such devices as necessary to seal the cracks/joints and form a nominal 0.125 in. (3 mm) thick by 3 in. (75 mm) wide overseal band centered so that the center of the 3 in. (75 mm) wide band is within 1 in. (25 mm) of the crack. The sealant shall be allowed to cure before opening to traffic. When approved by the Engineer, the sealer may be dusted with fine sand, portland cement, or mineral filler to prevent tracking.

Prior to applying the A-1 bituminous surface treatment, the pavement surface shall be cleaned.

Manholes, valve boxes, drop inlets, and other service entrances shall be protected from the cape seal by a suitable method. The surface preparation shall be approved by the Engineer prior to application of the A-1 bituminous surface treatment. No dry aggregate either spilled from the lay-down machine or existing on the road, will be permitted.

<u>Calibration</u>. The working day prior to starting construction of the A-1 bituminous surface course, the pressure distributor and aggregate spreader shall be calibrated and adjusted according to the manufacturer's recommendations. At least three days prior to starting the work the Contractor shall provide the Engineer with a copy of the manufacturer's recommendations for the equipment to be used. All calibrations and adjustments shall be made in the presence of the Engineer on a level surface at a location approved by the Engineer. The Contractor shall maintain proper calibration and adjustment of the equipment and the Engineer reserves the right to check application rates as the work progresses. Should the equipment fail to consistently apply the specified rates, the work shall be stopped and the Contractor shall recalibrate and readjust the equipment.

Application. The cape seal shall be applied as shown on the plans and the following.

(a) A-1 Bituminous Surface Treatment. The bituminous material and aggregate shall be applied according to the following.

(1) Application Rates. Based upon the aggregate gradation to be used, the Contractor shall determine the application rates of bituminous material and seal coat aggregate. The application rates along with the seal coat gradations shall be submitted to the Engineer for approval prior to the start of work. Application rates shall be according to the following table for the aggregate type shown on the plans, and shall result in aggregate embedment between 50 and 70 percent behind the roller. Changes in the application rate of greater than 15 percent shall be resubmitted to the Engineer for approval.

Aggregate Type	Bituminous Material Rate	Aggregate Rate
CA 15	0.38 – 0.46 gal/sq yd	22 – 30 lb/sq yd
	(1.7 – 2.1 L/sq m)	(12 – 16 kg/sq m)
CA 16	0.36 – 0.40 gal/sq yd	18 – 26 lb/sq yd
	(1.6 – 1.8 Ľ/sq m)	(8 – 14 kg/sq m)
CA 20	0.36 – 0.40 gal/sq yd	18 – 26 lb/sq yd
	(1.6 – 1.8 Ľ/sq m)	(8 – 14 kg/sq m)
FA 1 (Special)	0.26 – 0.30 gal/sq yd	16 – 20 lb/sq yd
	(1.2 – 1.4 L/sq m)	(9 – 11 kg/sq m)
FA 4 (Special)	0.28 – 0.36 gal/sq yd	18 – 24 lb/sq yd
	(1.3 – 1.6 Ľ/sq m)	(10 – 13 kg/sq m)

- (2) Preparation of Bituminous Material. The temperature of the bituminous material at the time of application shall be such that it will spray uniformly without clogging the spraying nozzles and shall be applied within the temperature ranges of 150 – 190 °F (65 – 90 °C).
- (3) Preparation of Aggregate. The aggregate shall be stockpiled near the jobsite according to Article 1003.01(e) or 1004.01(e) of the Standard Specifications. The aggregate used shall contain no free moisture. Slightly damp aggregate may be used with the approval of the Engineer.
- (4) Application of Bituminous Material. The bituminous material shall be applied with a pressure distributor. The entire length of the spray bar shall be set at the height above the surface recommended by the manufacturer for even distribution of the bituminous material.

The distributor shall be operated in a manner such that missing or overlapping of transverse joints is avoided. To prevent overlapping of successive applications of bituminous material at transverse joints, heavy paper shall be spread over the previously applied bituminous material and aggregates. In order to obtain a uniform application of the bituminous material, the distributor shall be traveling at the speed required for the specified rate of application when the spray bar crosses the paper.

Adjacent construction, such as concrete pavement, curb and gutter, bridge floors, raised reflective pavement markers, and bridge handrails, shall be protected by shields, covers or other means. If bituminous material is applied to adjacent construction, the Contractor shall remove such material to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

The emulsified asphalt shall not be applied when the wind conditions will inhibit uniform coverage from the fans of asphalt being applied.

(5) Application of Aggregates. The seal coat aggregates shall be spread evenly with an aggregate spreader over the entire surface being treated. When treating one-half of the pavement width at a time, an inside strip of uncovered emulsified asphalt 3 in. (75 mm) wide shall be left during construction of the first half to provide center joint overlap when the second half of the treatment is placed. In all cases, the aggregate shall be applied ahead of the truck or spreader wheels. Hand spreading will be permitted only when approved by the Engineer and, when so permitted, the aggregate shall be spread uniformly and at the approximate rate specified. Any ridges of aggregate left by the aggregate spreader shall be smoothed out with hand brooms immediately behind the aggregate spreader.

All equipment involved in the work shall operate as close to each other as practical. The aggregate shall cover the asphalt emulsion within 30 seconds of applications. At no time shall the aggregate spreader trail the pressure distributor by more than 150 ft (45 m) to ensure proper asphalt/aggregate adhesion.

Each aggregate truck shall be equipped with a suitable hitch for connection to the aggregate spreader while unloading. The trucks shall avoid contact between the truck body or bed and the aggregate spreader. The body or bed of the truck shall be modified, if necessary, to empty cleanly and completely into the receiving hopper of the aggregate spreader. No aggregate shall be allowed to spill onto the road surface when the truck is emptying into this hopper.

The aggregate shall be rolled following spreading. A maximum time of five minutes will be allowed between the spreading of aggregate and completion of the initial rolling of the aggregate. The rollers shall proceed in a longitudinal direction at a speed less than or equal to 5 mph (8 km/h). Each roller shall travel over the aggregate a minimum of two times. The entire surface shall be rolled immediately with a self-propelled pneumatic-tired roller. Rolling shall proceed in a longitudinal direction beginning at the edges and progressing toward the center, overlapping on successive trips by at least 1/2 the width of the roller. The aggregate is properly seated in the bituminous material.

The Contractor shall use the appropriate sweeping equipment to perform an initial sweeping after a minimum of two hours curing and not less than one hour before sunset on the day the A-1 surface treatment is placed. The initial sweeping shall remove excess aggregate by lightly sweeping each pavement lane. The sweeping shall be sufficient to prevent migration of loose aggregate back onto any part of the pavement.

The Contractor shall sweep the pavement surface as needed to remove excess aggregate.

(b) Micro-Surfacing. This method shall consist of applying the surface mix within a maximum of 12 calendar days of placing the A-1 bituminous surface treatment. The Contractor shall sweep the pavement surface immediately prior to applying the microsurfacing. The surface shall be prewetted by water fogging ahead of the spreader box when road conditions require, as determined by the Engineer. The rate of fogging shall be adjusted during the day based on pavement temperature, surface texture, and dryness.

(1) Application. The micro-surfacing shall be applied over the entire width of each lane in a single pass at a rate of 24 lb/sq yd (13 kg/sq m). The application rate shall be verified from daily readings taken from the proportioning devices during the progress of the work.

The paving mixture shall be spread to leave a uniform surface. A sufficient amount of material shall be carried at all times in all parts of the spreader box to ensure complete coverage. Overloading of the spreader shall be avoided. No lumps or uncoated aggregate will be permitted in the finished surface.

Adjustments to the mix design may be required during construction, based on field conditions. The percent of mineral filler in the mix design may be increased or decreased by less than 0.3 percent when the slurry seal is being placed if it is found to be necessary for better consistency or set times. The Engineer will give final approval for all adjustments.

- (2) Mix Consistency. The finished product shall be uniform in color and composition. No streaks, such as those caused by oversized aggregate, shall be left in the finished surface. If excess streaking develops, the job will be stopped until the Contractor proves to the Engineer that the situation has been corrected. Excessive streaking is defined as more than four drag marks greater than 1/2 in. (13 mm) wide and 4 in. (100 mm) long, or 1 in. (25 mm) wide and 3 in. (75 mm) long, in any 30 sq yd (25 sq m) area. No transverse ripples or longitudinal streaks of 0.25 in. (6 mm) in depth will be permitted, when measured by placing a 10 ft (3 m) straightedge over the surface.
- (3) Mix Stability. The micro-surfacing shall possess sufficient stability so that premature breaking of the material in the spreader box does not occur. The mixture shall be homogeneous during and following mixing and spreading. It shall be free of excess water or emulsified asphalt and free of segregation of the emulsified asphalt and aggregate fines from the coarser aggregate. Under no circumstances shall water be sprayed directly into the lay-down box while placing micro-surfacing material.
- (4) Joints and Edges. The Contractor shall devise a joint plan according to ISSA A143 and submit to the Engineer for approval. When practical, the surface course joint shall be at least 10 in. (255 mm) away from the nearest edge of any subsequent permanent pavement markings.

Micro-surfacing edges shall be parallel with the existing pavement edges. If the existing pavement edge cannot be used to give a straight edge, a stringline or other guide will be required. Edge lines shall not vary by more than ± 2 in. (± 50 mm) horizontally in any 100 ft (30 m) of length.

FA Route Various Section 7Q & (161-1-1)Q Rock Island County Contract 64F76

A smooth, neat seam shall be provided where two passes meet. Excess material shall be immediately removed from the ends of each run. Any damage to, or irregularities in, the micro-surfacing shall be repaired, as directed by the Engineer. All repairs shall be made with a paver box, except areas designated as hand work areas.

(5) Hand Work. Those areas inaccessible to the spreader box and other areas approved by the Engineer shall be designated as hand work areas. Adjustments to the additive will be permitted to provide a slower setting time when hand spreading is needed. If hand spreading is necessary, the mixture shall be poured in a small windrow along one edge of the surface to be covered and then spread uniformly by a hand squeegee or lute. Hand work areas shall have an appearance consistent with that being placed with a spreader box.

<u>Clean-Up</u>. All areas, such as manholes, gutters, and intersections, shall have the cape seal removed as specified by the Engineer. The Contractor shall, on a daily basis, remove any debris associated with the performance of the work.

<u>Sampling and Testing</u>. The Contractor shall check yield of the application after the first 1000 ft (300 m), and throughout each day's paving, with a minimum of three tests per day. Yield check results shall be furnished to the Engineer daily.

The Contractor shall submit a daily "run sheet" for each day's work as soon as all the data is available. The run sheet shall provide a breakdown of the actual meter numbers and quantities of all materials actually used each day, as well as the respective locations.

<u>Opening to Traffic</u>. The A-1 bituminous surface treatment portion shall be opened to traffic according to Article 701.17(c)(4) of the Standard Specifications.

The micro-surfacing shall be opened to traffic within one hour of its application.

<u>Curing</u>. The micro-surfacing shall cure for a minimum of seven days before placement of the permanent pavement markings.

<u>Method of Measurement</u>. Crack/joint sealing will be measured for payment in feet (meters), measured along the crack.

Pavement marking removal and pavement marker removal will be measured for payment according to Article 783.05 of the Standard Specifications.

The cape seal will be measured for payment in place and the area computed in square yards (square meters). The width for measurement will be the width of the top surface as shown on the plans or as directed by the Engineer.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. Crack/joint sealing will be paid for at the contract unit price per foot (meter) for FIBER-MODIFIED ASPHALT CRACK SEALING.

Bump removal will be paid for at the contract unit price per each for BUMP REMOVAL.

Pavement marking removal and pavement marker removal will be paid for according to Article 783.06 of the Standard Specifications.

Cape seal will be paid for at the contract unit price per square yard (square meter) for CAPE SEAL.

PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE - SLURRY SEAL (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2009

Description. This work shall consist of slurry sealing existing hot-mix asphalt (HMA) surfaces.

Materials. Materials shall be according to the following.

(a) Slurry Seal. Materials shall be according to the following Articles/Sections of the Standard Specifications.

Item	Article/Section
(1) Mineral Filler (Note 1)	
(2) Water	
(3) Coarse Aggregate (Note 2)	
(4) Bituminous Material (Prime Coat)	
(5) Emulsified Asphalt (Note 3)	
(6) Additives (Note 4)	

(6) Additives (Note 4)

Note 1. The mineral filler shall be Type 1 portland cement.

Note 2. The coarse aggregate material shall be selected from the table in Article 1004.03(a) of the Standard Specifications based upon the friction aggregate mixture specified. The quality of the aggregate shall be Class B and the gradation shall be as shown in the table below.

Sieve Size	% Passing
3/8 in. (9.5 mm)	100
#4 (4.75 mm)	95 ± 5
#8 (2.36 mm)	77 ± 13
#16 (1.18 mm)	57 ± 13
#30 (600 μm)	40 ± 10
#50 (330 μm)	24 ± 6
#100 (150 μm)	15 ± 6
#200 (75 μm)	10 ± 5

To assure the material is totally crushed, 100 percent of the parent aggregate shall be larger than the largest stone in the gradation to be used.

The blending, alternate use, and/or substitutions of aggregates from different sources for use in this work will not be permitted without the approval of the Engineer. Any blending shall be by interlocked mechanical feeders. The blending shall be uniform, compatible with the other components of the mix, and the equipment shall be approved by the Engineer.

If blending aggregates, the blend shall have a washed gradation performed every other day or a minimum of three tests per week. Testing shall be completed before the aggregate receives final acceptance for use in the mix. All gradation tests shall be conducted according to the aggregate gradation control system (AGCS).

Aggregates shall be screened at the stockpile prior to delivery to the paving machine to remove oversized material or contaminants.

Note 3. The emulsified asphalt shall be a quick-traffic, asphalt emulsion conforming to the requirements of AASHTO M 208 for CSS-1h, and the following.

AASHTO Test No.	Quality	Specification
AASHTO T 59 ^{1/}	Residue after Distillation	60% Minimum

1/ When using a latex-modified emulsion, the distillation temperature shall be 347 ± 9 °F (175 ± 5 °C).

AASHTO Test No.	Tests on Residue	Specification
AASHTO T 49	Penetration at 77 °F (25 °C)	40 - 90 dmm ^{2/}

2/ Climatic conditions should be considered when establishing this range.

The cement mixing test will be waived for this emulsion.

If a latex-modified emulsion is used, the latex shall be milled or blended into the emulsifier solution prior to the emulsification process.

Note 4. Additives may be added to the emulsion mix or any of the component materials to provide control of the quick-traffic properties. They shall be included as part of the mix design and be compatible with the other components of the mix.

- (b) Crack/Joint Sealant. The crack/joint sealant shall be a fiber-modified asphalt binder mixed at the jobsite or premixed.
 - (1) Jobsite-Mixed Sealant. The sealant shall consist of an asphalt binder and fibers, and be according to the following.
 - a. Asphalt Binder. The asphalt binder shall be PG 58-28, PG 58-22, or PG 64-22 and meet the requirements of Article 1032.05 of the Standard Specifications.
 - b. Fibers. Fibers shall be short cut polypropylene fibers meeting the properties listed below. The fiber may be accepted on certification from the manufacturer that it meets the specified requirements.

Property	Value
Length, in. (mm)	0.3 - 0.5 (8 - 12)
Denier	13 - 16
Crimps	None
Tensile Strength, min., psi (kPa)	40,000 (275,000)
Specific Gravity (typical)	0.91
Moisture Regain @ 70 °F (21 °C) and 65% RH (typical), %	0.1

- c. Percent Fibers. The sealant shall contain a minimum of 8.0 percent of fibers by weight (mass).
- d. Sealant Heating. The sealant shall be heated in the kettle at temperatures between 255 and 285 °F (124 and 141 °C).
- (2) Premixed Sealant. The sealant shall be packaged and consist of an asphalt binder, fibers, and other modifiers meeting the following requirements. The sealant and its components may be accepted on certification from the manufacturer that it meets the specified requirements.
 - a. Asphalt Binder. The asphalt binder shall be PG 64-22 and meet the requirements of Article 1032.05 of the Standard Specifications.

Property	Value
Length, in. (mm)	0.25 ± 0.02 (6.3 ± 0.5)
Denier	3 - 6
Crimps	None
Tensile Strength, min., psi (kPa)	70,000 (482,000)
Specific Gravity (typical)	1.32 - 1.40
Elongation at Break, %	35 - 38
Melt Temperature, °F (°C)	475 - 490 (246 - 254)

b. Fibers. Fibers shall be short cut polyester fibers meeting the following.

c. Percent Fibers. The sealant shall contain 5.0 ± 0.5 percent of fibers by weight (mass).

The sealant, in its final form, shall meet the following requirements when sampled and heated to the manufacturer's recommended maximum heating temperature according to ASTM D 5167.

Test	Value
Cone Penetration @ 77 °F (25 °C), ASTM D 5329	10-35 dmm
Softening Point, ASTM D 36	175 °F (79 °C) min.
Maximum Heating Temperature	400°F (204 °C)
Application Temperature	350°F (177 °C) min.

Equipment. Equipment shall be according to the following.

- (a) Slurry Seal. Equipment shall be according to the following.
 - (1) Slurry Seal Mixing Machine. The machine shall be either a continuous (self-loading) machine or a non-continuous (self-contained) machine depending on the size of the project as described below. Both types of machines shall have sufficient storage capacity for aggregate, emulsified asphalt, mineral filler, control additive and water to maintain an adequate supply to the proportioning controls.

Machines that are the continuous (self-loading) type shall be an automaticsequenced, self-propelled, continuous-flow mixing unit able to accurately deliver and proportion the aggregate, emulsified asphalt, mineral filler, control setting additive, and water to a revolving multi-blade, double-shafted mixer and to discharge the mixed product on a continuous-flow basis. The machine shall be equipped to allow the operator to have full control of the forward and reverse speeds during applications of the material and be equipped with opposite-side driver stations to assist in alignment.

Non-continuous (self-contained) machines will be allowed on projects with a length of 2 lane-miles (3.2 lane-km) or less. For mainline paving, the Contractor shall have at least three self-contained machines in continuous operation to ensure appropriate production rates. Self-contained machines will also be allowed on shoulders, ramps, short applications such as bridge decks, or where the material can be placed in a single loading capacity of the machine.

Each mixing unit to be used in the performance of the work shall be calibrated in the presence of the Engineer prior to construction. Each new or different aggregate requires a new calibration. Previous calibration documentation covering the exact materials to be used may be acceptable, provided that no more than 30 days have lapsed. The documentation shall include an individual calibration of each material at various settings, which can be related to the machine metering devices. Prior to the calibration process, portable scales used to calibrate the mixing machine for emulsion and aggregate shall be checked with 25 lb and 50 lb weights, respectively. Results from the standard weight checks shall be furnished to the Engineer. No machine will be allowed to work on the project until the calibration has been completed and/or accepted.

(2) Slurry Seal Spreader. The mixture shall be agitated and spread uniformly in the surfacing box by means of twin shafted paddles or spiral augers fixed in the spreader box. A front seal shall be provided to insure no loss of the mixture at the road contact point. The rear seal shall act as a final strike-off and shall be adjustable. The spreader box and rear strike-off shall be so designed and operated that a uniform consistency is achieved to produce a free flow of material to the rear strike-off. The spreader box shall have suitable means provided to side shift the box to compensate for variations in the pavement geometry.

FA Route Various Section 7Q & (161-1-1)Q Rock Island County Contract 64F76

- (3) Slurry Seal Proportioning Devices. Individual volume or weight controls for proportioning each material to be added to the mix (i.e. aggregate, mineral filler, emulsified asphalt, additive, and water) shall be provided and properly marked. These proportioning devices are used in material calibration and determining the material output at any time. Calibration records, conversion formulas, and daily run sheets including the beginning and final numbers shown on the proportioning devices shall be submitted to the Engineer for approval. During production any deviations from the original JMF shall be approved by the Engineer.
- (b) Crack/Joint Sealing. Equipment shall be according to the following.
 - (1) Air Compressor. The air compressor shall be capable of producing a minimum pressure of 90 psi (620 kPa) at the end of the discharge hose. The air stream shall discharge onto the pavement through an appropriate air lance. The tool lubricator shall be bypassed and a filter installed on the discharge valve to keep water and oil out of the line.
 - (2) Oil Kettle. The crack sealant shall be heated in an oil jacketed double wall kettle equipped with an agitator (reversing rotary auger action) and separate thermometers for the oil bath and mixing chamber. The unit shall also be equipped with a reversible hydraulic 2-in. (50-mm) hot asphalt pump and a recirculating pump to circulate the oil bath.

CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

<u>General</u>. The slurry seal shall be capable of field regulation of the setting time. The compatibility of all ingredients of the mix, including the mix set additive, shall be certified by the emulsified asphalt manufacturer.

<u>Weather Limitations</u>. Placement of the slurry seal shall be done between May 1 and October 15, and when the temperature is at least 50 °F (10 °C) and rising and the forecast for the next 24 hours is above 40 °F (5 °C).

<u>Mix Design</u>. A Contractor provided laboratory shall develop the mix design for the paving mixture, shall verify the functioning of the set regulating additives, and shall present certified test results for the Engineer's approval. This laboratory shall be recognized by the International Slurry Surfacing Association (ISSA) as being capable of performing mix designs. The Engineer will verify the laboratory tests required in ISSA A105 have been conducted.

Mineral Aggregate, dry weight (mass) lb/sq yd (kg/sq m)	15 - 25 (8 - 15)
Emulsified Asphalt Residue, % by wt. of Aggregate	7.5 - 13.5
Latex Base Modifier (if required)	As required with % by weight (mass) of binder, min. of 5.0
Mix Set Additive	As required
Mineral Filler,	0.5 - 2.0 depending on weather
% by weight (mass) of Aggregate	conditions

Proportions for the mix design shall be within the following limits.

The amount of mineral filler needed shall be determined by the laboratory mix design and will be considered as part of the aggregate gradation.

The amount and type of latex shall be determined by the laboratory performing the mix design. The minimum amount required shall be based on asphalt weight content and shall be certified by the emulsion supplier.

Compatibility of the aggregate, emulsified asphalt, mineral filler, and other additives shall be verified by the mix design. The materials shall meet the following requirements for ISSA A105.

ISSA Test No.	Description	Specification
ISSA TB-139	Wet Cohesion	
	@ 30 minutes min. (Set)	12 kg-cm min.
	@ 60 minutes min. (Traffic)	20 kg-cm min. or Near Spin
ISSA TB-109	Excess Asphalt by LWT Sand Adhesion	50 gm/sq ft (538 gm/sq m) max.
ISSA TB-114	Wet Stripping	Pass (90% min.)
ISSA TB-100	Wet-Track Abrasion Loss	
	One-hour Soak	75 gm/sq ft (807 gm/sq m) max.
ISSA TB-113	Mix Time @ 77 °F (25 °C)	Controllable to 180 seconds, min.

The mixing test and set-time test shall be checked at the highest temperatures expected during construction.

The mix design shall report the quantitative effects of moisture content on the unit weight of the aggregate (bulking effect). The report shall clearly show the proportions of aggregate, mineral filler (minimum and maximum), water (minimum and maximum), additive usage, and asphalt emulsion based on the dry weight of the aggregate.

For the aggregate blend in the mix design, test results for AASHTO T 176 shall be provided with the mix information to the Engineer. Aggregate test values below 45 shall require review and approval from the Engineer.

Before the work commences, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer a complete mix design covering the specific materials to be used on the project. The percentages of each individual material required shall be shown in the laboratory report. The Engineer shall approve the mix design prior to its use. After approval, no substitutions will be permitted unless approved by the Engineer, and the Contractor shall maintain continuous control of the emulsified asphalt to dry aggregate proportioning to conform to the approved mix design within a tolerance of ± 2 gal/ton (± 8 L/metric ton).

<u>Test Strip</u>. For projects over 100,000 sq yd (83,600 sq m), at least one day prior to starting the project the Contractor shall designate a mutually agreeable location and apply a test strip of slurry seal using the aggregate indicated in the mix design. The Engineer will evaluate the slurry seal application rate and cure time.

<u>Surface Preparation</u>. Pavement markings shall be removed according to Article 783.03(a) of the Standard Specifications. Only very small particles of tightly adhering existing markings may remain in place.

When specified in the plans, pavement markers shall be removed according to Article 783.03(b) of the Standard Specifications.

Bumps greater than or equal to 1/2 in. (13 mm) shall be removed by grinding. The Contractor shall determine bump grinding locations in the presence of the Engineer by using a 16-ft (5-m) straightedge with the scratcher bolts set to 1/2 in. (13 mm). All locations marked by the scratcher bolts shall be ground using either a grinding machine consisting of multiple saws or a cold-milling machine with a double- or triple-wrap milling head.

Joints and cracks, 3/16 in. (5 mm) or wider, shall be cleaned of loose and unsound material and sealed. The sealant shall be applied only when the joints and cracks are clean and dry, and the ambient temperature is 40 - 85 °F (4 - 29 °C). The sealant shall be applied using a pressurized wand delivery system with such devices as necessary to seal the cracks/joints and form a nominal 0.125 in. (3 mm) thick by 3 in. (75 mm) wide overseal band centered so that the center of the 3 in. (75 mm) wide band is within 1 in. (25 mm) of the crack. The sealant shall be allowed to cure before opening to traffic. When approved by the Engineer, the sealant may be dusted with fine sand, portland cement, or mineral filler to prevent tracking.

<u>Slurry Sealing</u>. The slurry seal shall be applied as follows.

(a) Preparation. Prior to applying the slurry seal, the pavement surface shall be cleaned. On highly oxidized surfaces, a prime coat shall be applied at a rate of 0.05-0.10 gal/sq yd (0.22-0.45 L/sq m) according to Article 406.05(b) of the Standard Specifications. Manholes, valve boxes, drop inlets, and other service entrances shall be protected from the slurry seal by a suitable method. The surface preparation shall be approved by the Engineer prior to application of the slurry seal. No dry aggregate either spilled from the lay-down machine or existing on the road, will be permitted.

The pavement surface shall be prewetted by water fogging ahead of the spreader box when road conditions require, as determined by the Engineer. The rate of fogging shall be adjusted during the day based on pavement temperature, surface texture, and dryness.

(b) Application. The slurry seal shall be applied over the entire width of each lane in a single pass at a rate 20 lb/sq yd (11 kg/sq m). The application rate shall be verified from daily readings taken from the proportioning devices during the progress of the work.

The paving mixture shall be spread to fill minor cracks and shallow potholes and leave a uniform surface. A sufficient amount of material shall be carried at all times in all parts of the spreader box to ensure complete coverage. Overloading of the spreader shall be avoided. No lumps or uncoated aggregate will be permitted in the finished surface.

Adjustments to the mix design may be required during construction, based on field conditions. The percent of mineral filler in the mix design may be increased or decreased by less than 0.3 percent when the slurry seal is being placed if it is found to be necessary for better consistency or set times. The Engineer will give final approval for all adjustments.

- (c) Mix Consistency. The finished product shall be uniform in color and composition. No streaks, such as those caused by oversized aggregate, shall be left in the finished surface. If excess streaking develops, the job will be stopped until the Contractor proves to the Engineer that the situation has been corrected. Excessive streaking is defined as more than four drag marks greater than 1/2 in. (13 mm) wide and 4 in. (100 mm) long, or 1 in. (25 mm) wide and 3 in. (75 mm) long, in any 30 sq yd (25 sq m) area. No transverse ripples or longitudinal streaks of 0.25 in. (6 mm) in depth will be permitted, when measured by placing a 10 ft (3 m) straightedge over the surface.
- (d) Mix Stability. The slurry seal shall possess sufficient stability so that premature breaking of the material in the spreader box does not occur. The mixture shall be homogeneous during and following mixing and spreading. It shall be free of excess water or emulsified asphalt and free of segregation of the emulsified asphalt and aggregate fines from the coarser aggregate. Under no circumstances shall water be sprayed directly into the laydown box while placing slurry seal material.
- (e) Joints and Edges. The Contractor shall devise a joint plan according to ISSA A105 and submit it to the Engineer for approval. When practical, the surface course joint shall be at least 10 in. (255 mm) away from the nearest edge of any subsequent permanent pavement markings.

Slurry seal edges shall be parallel with the existing pavement edges. If the existing pavement edge cannot be used to give a straight edge, a stringline or other guide will be required. Edge lines shall not vary by more than ± 2 in. (50 mm) horizontally in any 100 ft (30 m) of length.

A smooth, neat seam shall be provided where two passes meet. Excess material shall be immediately removed from the ends of each run. Any damage to, or irregularities in, the slurry seal shall be repaired, as directed by the Engineer. All repairs shall be made with a paver box, except areas designated as hand work areas.

(f) Hand Work. Those areas inaccessible to the spreader box and approved by the Engineer shall be designated as hand work areas. Adjustments to the additive will be permitted to provide a slower setting time when hand spreading is needed. If hand spreading is necessary, the mixture shall be poured in a small windrow along one edge of the surface to be covered and then spread uniformly by a hand squeegee or lute. Hand work areas shall have an appearance consistent with that being placed with a spreader box.

<u>Clean-Up</u>. All areas, such as manholes, gutters, and intersections, shall have the slurry seal mix removed as specified by the Engineer. The Contractor shall, on a daily basis, remove any debris associated with the performance of the work.

<u>Sampling and Testing</u>. The Contractor shall check yield of the application after the first 1000 ft (300 m), and throughout each day's paving, with a minimum of three tests per day. Yield check results shall be furnished to the Engineer daily.

The Contractor shall submit a daily "run sheet" for each day's work as soon as all the data is available. The run sheet shall provide a breakdown of the actual meter numbers and quantities of all materials actually used each day, as well as the respective locations.

Opening to Traffic. The slurry seal shall be opened to traffic within two hours of its application.

<u>Curing</u>. The slurry seal shall cure for a minimum of 7 days before placement of the permanent pavement markings.

<u>Method of Measurement</u>. This work will be measured for payment as follows.

- (a) Contract Quantities. The requirements for the use of contract quantities shall conform to Article 202.07(a) of the Standard Specifications.
- (b) Measured Quantities. Crack/Joint sealing will be measured for payment in feet (meters), measured along the crack.

Pavement marking removal will be measured for payment according to Article 783.05 of the Standard Specifications.

The slurry seal will be measured for payment in place and the area computed in square yards (square meters). The width for measurement will be the width of the top surface as shown on the plans or as directed by the Engineer.

Prime coat, when required, will be measured for payment according to Article 406.13(b) of the Standard Specifications.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. Crack/joint sealing will be paid for at the contract unit price per foot (meter) of FIBER-MODIFIED ASPHALT CRACK SEALING.

Bump removal will be paid for at the contract unit price per each for BUMP REMOVAL.

Pavement marking removal and pavement marker removal will be paid for according to Article 783.06 of the Standard Specifications.

Slurry seal will be paid for at the contract unit price per square yard (square meter) for ASPHALTIC EMULSION SLURRY SEAL, of the friction aggregate mixture specified.

Prime coat, when required, will be paid for according to Article 406.14 of the Standard Specifications.

RECLAIMED ASPHALT PAVEMENT (RAP) (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2007

Revised: January 1, 2010

In Article 1030.02(g), delete the last sentence of the first paragraph in (Note 2).

Revise Section 1031 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"SECTION 1031. RECLAIMED ASPHALT PAVEMENT

1031.01 Description. Reclaimed asphalt pavement (RAP) is reclaimed asphalt pavement resulting from cold milling or crushing of an existing dense graded hot-mix asphalt (HMA) pavement. The Contractor shall supply written documentation that the RAP originated from routes or airfields under federal, state, or local agency jurisdiction.

FA Route Various Section 7Q & (161-1-1)Q Rock Island County Contract 64F76

1031.02 Stockpiles. The Contractor shall construct individual, sealed RAP stockpiles meeting one of the following definitions. No additional RAP shall be added to the pile after the pile has been sealed. Stockpiles shall be sufficiently separated to prevent intermingling at the base. Stockpiles shall be identified by signs indicating the type as listed below (i.e. "Homogeneous Surface").

Prior to milling, the Contractor shall request the District to provide verification of the quality of the RAP to clarify appropriate stockpile.

- (a) Fractionated RAP (FRAP). FRAP shall consist of RAP from Class I, Superpave (High ESAL), HMA (High ESAL), or equivalent mixtures. The coarse aggregate in FRAP shall be crushed aggregate and may represent more than one aggregate type and/or quality but shall be at least C quality. All FRAP shall be fractionated prior to testing by screening into a minimum of two size fractions with the separation occurring on or between the #4 (4.75 mm) and 1/2 in. (12.5 mm) sieves. Agglomerations shall be minimized such that 100 percent of the RAP in the coarse fraction shall pass one sieve size larger than the maximum sieve size specified for the mix the RAP will be used in.
- (b) Homogeneous. Homogeneous RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP from Class I, Superpave (High ESAL), HMA (High ESAL), or equivalent mixtures and represent:
 1) the same aggregate quality, but shall be at least C quality; 2) the same type of crushed aggregate (either crushed natural aggregate, ACBF slag, or steel slag);
 3) similar gradation; and 4) similar asphalt binder content. If approved by the Engineer, combined single pass surface/binder millings may be considered "homogenous" with a quality rating dictated by the lowest coarse aggregate quality present in the mixture.
- (c) Conglomerate. Conglomerate RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP from Class I, Superpave (High ESAL), HMA (High ESAL), or equivalent mixtures. The coarse aggregate in this RAP shall be crushed aggregate and may represent more than one aggregate type and/or quality but shall be at least C quality. This RAP may have an inconsistent gradation and/or asphalt binder content prior to processing. All conglomerate RAP shall be processed prior to testing by crushing to where all RAP shall pass the 5/8 in. (16 mm) or smaller screen. Conglomerate RAP stockpiles shall not contain steel slag or other expansive material as determined by the Department.
- (d) Conglomerate "D" Quality (DQ). Conglomerate DQ RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP from Class I, Superpave (High or Low ESAL), HMA (High or Low ESAL), or equivalent mixtures. The coarse aggregate in this RAP may be crushed or round but shall be at least D quality. This RAP may have an inconsistent gradation and/or asphalt binder content. Conglomerate DQ RAP stockpiles shall not contain steel slag or other expansive material as determined by the Department.
- (e) Non-Quality. RAP stockpiles that do not meet the requirements of the stockpile categories listed above shall be classified as "Non-Quality".

RAP/FRAP containing contaminants, such as earth, brick, sand, concrete, sheet asphalt, bituminous surface treatment (i.e. chip seal), pavement fabric, joint sealants, etc., will be unacceptable unless the contaminants are removed to the satisfaction of the Engineer. Sheet asphalt shall be stockpiled separately.

1031.03 Testing. When used in HMA, the RAP/FRAP shall be sampled and tested either during or after stockpiling.

For testing during stockpiling, washed extraction samples shall be run at the minimum frequency of one sample per 500 tons (450 metric tons) for the first 2000 tons (1800 metric tons) and one sample per 2000 tons (1800 metric tons) thereafter. A minimum of five tests shall be required for stockpiles less than 4000 tons (3600 metric tons).

For testing after stockpiling, the Contractor shall submit a plan for approval to the District proposing a satisfactory method of sampling and testing the RAP/FRAP pile either in-situ or by restockpiling. The sampling plan shall meet the minimum frequency required above and detail the procedure used to obtain representative samples throughout the pile for testing.

Before extraction, each field sample shall be split to obtain two samples of test sample size. One of the two test samples from the final split shall be labeled and stored for Department use. The Contractor shall extract the other test sample according to Department procedure. The Engineer reserves the right to test any sample (split or Department-taken) to verify Contractor test results.

Evaluation of Test Results. All of the extraction results shall be compiled and averaged for asphalt binder content and gradation and, when applicable G_{mm} . Individual extraction test results, when compared to the averages, will be accepted if within the tolerances listed below.

Parameter	FRAP/Homogeneous /Conglomerate	Conglomerate "D" Quality
1 in. (25 mm)		± 5 %
1/2 in. (12.5 mm)	± 8 %	± 15 %
No. 4 (4.75 mm)	± 6 %	± 13 %
No. 8 (2.36 mm)	± 5 %	
No. 16 (1.18 mm)		± 15 %
No. 30 (600 μm)	± 5 %	
No. 200 (75 μm)	± 2.0 %	\pm 4.0 %
Asphalt Binder	\pm 0.4 % $^{1/}$	\pm 0.5 %
G _{mm}	± 0.03	

1/ The tolerance for FRAP shall be \pm 0.3 %.

If more than 20 percent of the individual sieves are out of the gradation tolerances, or if more than 20 percent of the asphalt binder content test results fall outside the appropriate tolerances, the RAP/FRAP shall not be used in HMA unless the RAP/FRAP representing the failing tests is removed from the stockpile. All test data and acceptance ranges shall be sent to the District for evaluation.

With the approval of the Engineer, the ignition oven may be substituted for extractions according to the Illinois Test Procedure, "Calibration of the Ignition Oven for the Purpose of Characterizing Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP)".

1031.04 Quality Designation of Aggregate in RAP/FRAP.

- (a) The aggregate quality of the RAP for homogenous, conglomerate, and conglomerate "D" quality stockpiles shall be set by the lowest quality of coarse aggregate in the RAP stockpile and are designated as follows.
 - (1) RAP from Class I, Superpave (High ESAL)/HMA (High ESAL), or HMA (Low ESAL) IL-9.5L surface mixtures are designated as containing Class B quality coarse aggregate.
 - (2) RAP from Superpave (Low ESAL)/HMA (Low ESAL) IL-19.0L binder mixture is designated as Class D quality coarse aggregate.
 - (3) RAP from Class I, Superpave (High ESAL), or HMA (High ESAL) binder mixtures, bituminous base course mixtures, and bituminous base course widening mixtures are designated as containing Class C quality coarse aggregate.
 - (4) RAP from bituminous stabilized subbase and BAM shoulders are designated as containing Class D quality coarse aggregate.
- (b) The aggregate quality of FRAP shall be determined as follows.

Fractionated stockpiles containing plus #4 (4.75 mm) sieve coarse aggregate shall have a maximum tonnage of 5000 tons (4500 metric tons). The Contractor shall obtain a representative sample witnessed by the Engineer. The sample shall be a minimum of 50 lb (25 kg). The sample shall be extracted according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 164 by a consultant prequalified by the Department for the specified testing. The consultant shall submit the test results along with the recovered aggregate to the District Office. The cost for this testing shall be paid by the Contractor. The District will forward the sample to the BMPR Aggregate Lab for MicroDeval Testing, according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 327. A maximum loss of 15.0 percent will be applied for all HMA applications."

1031.05 Use of RAP/FRAP in HMA. The use of RAP/FRAP shall be a Contractor's option when constructing HMA in all contracts. The use of RAP/FRAP in HMA shall be as follows.

- (a) Coarse Aggregate Size. The coarse aggregate in all RAP shall be equal to or less than the nominal maximum size requirement for the HMA mixture to be produced.
- (b) Steel Slag Stockpiles. RAP stockpiles containing steel slag or other expansive material, as determined by the Department, shall be homogeneous and will be approved for use in HMA (High ESAL and Low ESAL) surface mixtures only.
- (c) Use in HMA Surface Mixtures (High and Low ESAL). RAP/FRAP stockpiles for use in HMA surface mixtures (High and Low ESAL) shall be FRAP or homogeneous in which the coarse aggregate is Class B quality or better.

- (d) Use in HMA Binder Mixtures (High and Low ESAL), HMA Base Course, and HMA Base Course Widening. RAP/FRAP stockpiles for use in HMA binder mixtures (High and Low ESAL), HMA base course, and HMA base course widening shall be FRAP, homogeneous, or conglomerate, in which the coarse aggregate is Class C quality or better.
- (e) Use in Shoulders and Subbase. RAP/FRAP stockpiles for use in HMA shoulders and stabilized subbase (HMA) shall be FRAP, homogeneous, conglomerate, or conglomerate DQ.
- (f) When the Contractor chooses the RAP option, the percentage of RAP shall not exceed the amounts indicated in the table below for a given N Design.

HMA Mixtures ^{1/, 3/}	Maximum % RAP		
Ndesign	Binder/Leveling Binder	Surface	Polymer Modified
30	30	30	10
50	25	15	10
70	15 / 25 ^{2/}	10 / 15 ^{2/}	10
90	10	10	10
105	10	10	10

Max RAP Percentage

- 1/ For HMA shoulder and stabilized subbase (HMA) N-30, the amount of RAP shall not exceed 50% of the mixture.
- 2/ Value of Max % RAP if homogeneous RAP stockpile of IL-9.5 RAP is utilized.
- 3/ When RAP exceeds 20 percent, the high and low virgin asphalt binder grades shall each be reduced by one grade (i.e. 25 percent RAP would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG58-28). If warm mix asphalt (WMA) technology is utilized, and production temperatures do not exceed 275°°F (135 °C) the grades shall be reduced as follows:

Overlays:

When WMA contains between 20 and 30 percent RAP the high temperature shall be reduced by one grade (i.e. 25 percent RAP would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG58-22). When WMA contains 30 percent or more RAP the high and low temperature grades shall each be reduced by one grade (i.e. 35 percent RAP would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG58-28).

Full Depth:

When WMA contains between 20 and 30 percent RAP, the low temperature shall be reduced by one grade (i.e. 25 percent RAP would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG64-28). When the WMA contains 30 percent or more RAP the high and low temperature grades shall each be reduced by one grade (i.e. 35 percent RAP would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG58-28).

FA Route Various Section 7Q & (161-1-1)Q Rock Island County Contract 64F76

(g) When the Contractor chooses the FRAP option, the percentage of FRAP shall not exceed the amounts indicated in the table below for a given N Design.

HMA Mixtures ^{1/, 2/}	Maximum % FRAP		
Ndesign	Binder/Leveling Binder	Surface	Polymer Modified
30	35	35	10
50	30	25	10
70	25	20	10
90	20	15	10
105	10	10	10

Max FRAP Percentage

- 1/ For HMA shoulder and stabilized subbase (HMA) N30, the amount of FRAP shall not exceed 50 percent of the mixture.
- 2/ When FRAP exceeds 20 percent, the high and low virgin asphalt binder grades shall each be reduced by one grade (i.e. 25 percent FRAP would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG58-28). If warm mix asphalt (WMA) technology is utilized, and production temperatures do not exceed 275°°F (135 °C) the grades shall be reduced as follows:

Overlays:

When WMA contains between 20 and 30 percent FRAP the high temperature shall be reduced by one grade (i.e. 25 percent FRAP would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG58-22). When WMA contains 30 percent or more FRAP the high and low temperature grades shall each be reduced by one grade (i.e. 35 percent FRAP would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG58-28).

Full Depth:

When WMA contains between 20 and 30 percent FRAP, the low temperature shall be reduced by one grade (i.e. 25 percent FRAP would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG64-28). When the WMA contains 30 percent or more FRAP the high and low temperature grades shall each be reduced by one grade (i.e. 35 percent FRAP would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG58-28).

1031.06 HMA Mix Designs. At the Contractor's option, HMA mixtures may be constructed utilizing RAP/FRAP material meeting the above detailed requirements.

RAP/FRAP designs shall be submitted for volumetric verification. If additional RAP/FRAP stockpiles are tested and found that no more than 20 percent of the results, as defined under "Testing" herein, are outside of the control tolerances set for the original RAP/FRAP stockpile and HMA mix design, and meets all of the requirements herein, the additional RAP/FRAP stockpiles may be used in the original mix design at the percent previously verified.

1031.07 HMA Production. The coarse aggregate in all RAP used shall be equal to or less than the nominal maximum size requirement for the HMA mixture being produced.

FA Route Various Section 7Q & (161-1-1)Q Rock Island County Contract 64F76

To remove or reduce agglomerated material, a scalping screen, gator, crushing unit, or comparable sizing device approved by the Engineer shall be used in the RAP feed system to remove or reduce oversized material. If material passing the sizing device adversely affects the mix production or quality of the mix, the sizing device shall be set at a size specified by the Engineer.

If the RAP/FRAP control tolerances or QC/QA test results require corrective action, the Contractor shall cease production of the mixture containing RAP/FRAP and either switch to the virgin aggregate design or submit a new RAP/FRAP design.

HMA plants utilizing RAP/FRAP shall be capable of automatically recording and printing the following information.

- (a) Dryer Drum Plants.
 - (1) Date, month, year, and time to the nearest minute for each print.
 - (2) HMA mix number assigned by the Department.
 - (3) Accumulated weight of dry aggregate (combined or individual) in tons (metric tons) to the nearest 0.1 ton (0.1 metric ton).
 - (4) Accumulated dry weight of RAP/FRAP in tons (metric tons) to the nearest 0.1 ton (0.1 metric ton).
 - (5) Accumulated mineral filler in revolutions, tons (metric tons), etc. to the nearest 0.1 unit.
 - (6) Accumulated asphalt binder in gallons (liters), tons (metric tons), etc. to the nearest 0.1 unit.
 - (7) Residual asphalt binder in the RAP/FRAP material as a percent of the total mix to the nearest 0.1 percent.
 - (8) Aggregate and RAP/FRAP moisture compensators in percent as set on the control panel. (Required when accumulated or individual aggregate and RAP/FRAP are printed in wet condition.)
- (b) Batch Plants.
 - (1) Date, month, year, and time to the nearest minute for each print.
 - (2) HMA mix number assigned by the Department.
 - (3) Individual virgin aggregate hot bin batch weights to the nearest pound (kilogram).
 - (4) Mineral filler weight to the nearest pound (kilogram).
 - (5) RAP/FRAP weight to the nearest pound (kilogram).
 - (6) Virgin asphalt binder weight to the nearest pound (kilogram).

(7) Residual asphalt binder in the RAP/FRAP material as a percent of the total mix to the nearest 0.1 percent.

The printouts shall be maintained in a file at the plant for a minimum of one year or as directed by the Engineer and shall be made available upon request. The printing system will be inspected by the Engineer prior to production and verified at the beginning of each construction season thereafter.

1031.08 RAP in Aggregate Surface Course and Aggregate Shoulders. The use of RAP in aggregate surface course and aggregate shoulders shall be as follows.

- (a) Stockpiles and Testing. RAP stockpiles may be any of those listed in Article 1031.02, except "Non-Quality" and "FRAP". The testing requirements of Article 1031.03 shall not apply.
- (b) Gradation. One hundred percent of the RAP material shall pass the 1 1/2 in. (37.5 mm) sieve. The RAP material shall be reasonably well graded from coarse to fine. RAP material that is gap-graded or single sized will not be accepted."

REFLECTIVE SHEETING ON CHANNELIZING DEVICES (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2007

Revised: November 1, 2008

Revise the seventh paragraph of Article 1106.02 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"At the time of manufacturing, the retroreflective prismatic sheeting used on channelizing devices shall meet or exceed the initial minimum coefficient of retroreflection as specified in the following table. Measurements shall be conducted according to ASTM E 810, without averaging. Sheeting used on cones, drums and flexible delineators shall be reboundable as tested according to ASTM D 4956. Prestriped sheeting for rigid substrates on barricades shall be white and orange. The sheeting shall be uniform in color and devoid of streaks throughout the length of each roll. The color shall conform to the latest appropriate standard color tolerance chart issued by the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, and to the daytime and nighttime color requirements of ASTM D 4956.

Initial Minimum Coefficient of Retroreflection candelas/foot candle/sq ft (candelas/lux/sq m) of material				
Observation	Entrance Angle			Fluorescent
Angle (deg.)	(deg.)	White	Orange	Orange
0.2	-4	365	160	150
0.2	+30	175	80	70
0.5	-4	245	100	95
0.5	+30	100	50	40"

Revise the first sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1106.02(c) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Barricades and vertical panels shall have alternating white and orange stripes sloping downward at 45 degrees toward the side on which traffic will pass." Revise the third sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1106.02(d) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The bottom panels shall be 8 x 24 in. (200 x 600 mm) with alternating white and orange stripes sloping downward at 45 degrees toward the side on which traffic will pass."

SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION PAYMENTS (BDE)

Effective: April 2, 2005

To account for the preparatory work and operations necessary for the movement of subcontractor personnel, equipment, supplies, and incidentals to the project site and for all other work or operations that must be performed or costs incurred when beginning work approved for subcontracting in accordance with Article 108.01 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a mobilization payment to each subcontractor.

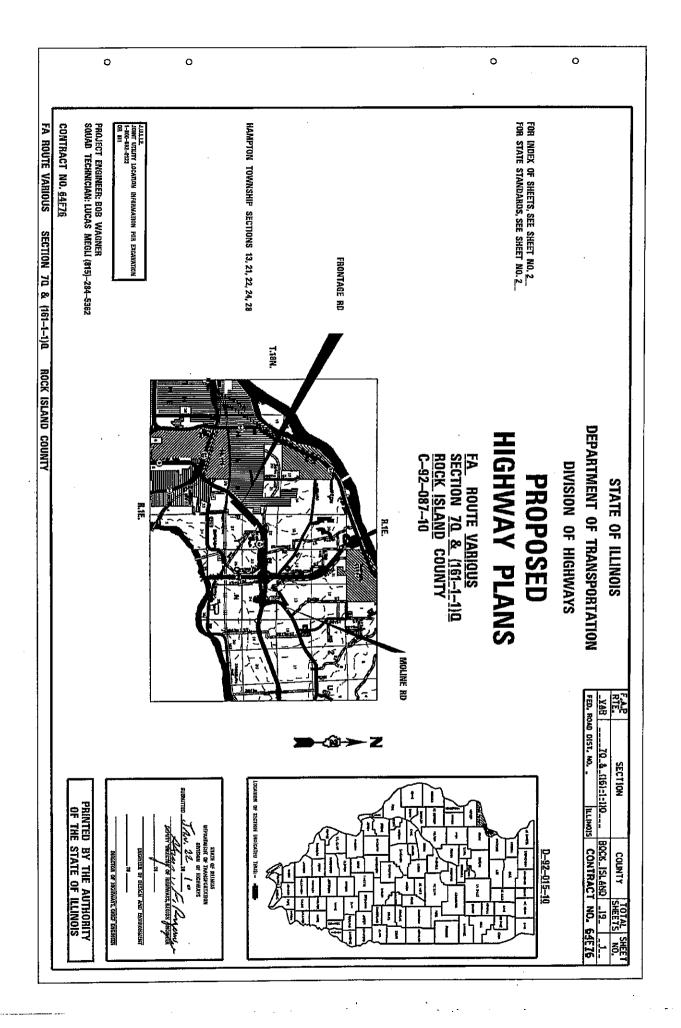
This mobilization payment shall be made at least 14 days prior to the subcontractor starting work. The amount paid shall be equal to 3 percent of the amount of the subcontract reported on form BC 260A submitted for the approval of the subcontractor's work.

This provision shall be incorporated directly or by reference into each subcontract approved by the Department.

WORKING DAYS (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2002

The Contractor shall complete the work within <u>15</u> working days.



SHEET 2 OF 14 CONTRACT #64F76 ROCK ISLAND COUNTY SECTION 70 & (161-1-1)Q **SUOIAAV ETUOA AF**

INDEX OF SHEETS

- Cover Sheet l
- 2 steed of Sheets
- State Standards 2
- Summary of Quantities ε
- General Notes 7

- Typical Section 11 - 9
- 81 SI Schedule of Quantities
- Subgrade Replacement (D.S. 97.4) 6٢

SURAUNATS ETAIS

Traffic Control Devices	- 01	701901
Metal Posts for Signs, Markers and Delineators	- 01	728001
Applications of Types A and B metal Posts (For Signs & Markers)	- 01	728001
Typical Pavement Markings	- 02	700827
Off-Road Operations, 2L, 2W, 4.5 m (15') to 600 mm (24") From Pavement Edge Off-Road Moving Operations, 2L, 2W, Day Only Lane Closure, 2L, 2W, Short Time Operations Lane Closure, 2L, 2W, Short Time Operations Lane Closure, 2L, 2W, Slow Moving Operations Day Only, for Speeds > 45 MPH Lane Closure, 2L, 2W, Slow Moving Operations Day Only, for Speeds > 45 MPH Lane Closure, 2L, 2W, Slow Moving Operations - Day Only, for Speeds > 45 MPH Lane Closure, 2L, 2W, Slow Moving Operations - Day Only, for Speeds > 45 MPH	- 03 - 03 - 03 - 03	112102 201302 201302 20102 20102 20102

SEITITNAUO FO YRAMMUS

PAGE 3 OF 19 CONTRACT #64F76 ROCK ISLAND COUNTY O(1-1-191) OZ NOITOES **SUOIRAV ETUOR AF**

28

68

6072

50

58

83

607Z

0Z

CU YD

OY DS

SQYD

EACH

		1		•
19498	86761	FOOT	FIBER-MODIFIED ASPHALT CRACK SEALING	X0326218
02161	02181	ay os -	CAPE SEAL	X0324951
09281	09281	TOOT	PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 4"	01110087
156	156	TT O2	WORK ZONE PAVEMENT MARKING REMOVAL	00010202
928	928	FOOT	SHORT-TERM PAVEMENT MARKING	00100202
ŀ	<u> </u>	พกรา	305107 DAAUDA PROTECTION, STANDARD 701306	09700102
		MINST	10207 DAAUNATS (NOITSETORY PANDARD 70201	05400102
		MULEL	NOITAZIJIBOM	00100129
346	346	NOL	A BORREGATE WEDGE SHOULDER, TYPE B	48102100
83	83	SQYD	"C	19100044
1260	0991	ay de	"2, JAYOMER EDRAFACE REMOVAL, 2"	72100044
12	<u>- 91</u>	NOL	INCIDENTAL HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACING	40800020
300	300	NOL_	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MIX "C", N50	40603310
25	25	0 X DS	ЯМАЯ Ү <u>Я</u> АЯОЧМЭТ	06600907
528	528	30 VD	TOT-MIN ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL - BUTT JOINT	40600982
3.4	3.4	NOL	BITUMINOUS MATERIALS (PRIME COAT)	40 2 00200
NAGAU ETATS 2001	TOTAL YTITNAUO	TINU	ITEM	NOMBER CODE
000				
61 - 10 E - 16	b∀d			

* SPECIALITY ITEM

X0326219 BUMP REMOVAL

Z0028700 GRANULAR SUBGRADE REPLACEMENT

Z0028415 GEOTECHNICAL REINFORCEMENT

XZ186500 ASPHALTIC EMULSION SLURRY SEAL

GENERAL NOTES

All Borrow/Waste/Use sites must be approved by the Department prior to removing any material from the project or initiating any earthmoving activities, including temporary stockpiling outside the limits of construction.

The following Mixture Requirements are applicable for this project:

20 Year ESAL	6.0	A/N
Friction Aggregate	C C	<u>ວ</u>
(Gradation Mixture)		
Mixture Composition	6.21 o 6.6 J	IL 9.5 or 12.5
sbioV riA ngiseD	3 @ N2O	09N @ E
ନତ:	bC 28-33	bG 28-33
Mixture Uses(s):	Surface	Top Shoulder

The area to be primed shall be limited to that which can be covered with HMA the same day, unless otherwise permitted by the Engineer.

If Slag Sand FA 20 is used, then the application rate of the slurry seal shall be 28 lbs/sy.

The friction aggregate of the slurry seal shall be of "C" quality according to Article 1004.03(a) of the Standard Specifications.

CAPE SEALING through intersections and at the ends of the project shall have the edges tapers shall be included in the contract unit price for CAPE SEALING ends. The cost for tapers shall be included in the contract unit price for CAPE SEALING ends.

If, during the grinding or resurtacing operations, the existing mailboxes become a hindrance, the Engineer. Contractor shall be required to carefully remove and reinstall the mailboxes as directed by the Engineer. This work shall be included in the contract unit price for CAPE SEAL.

Micro-surfacing, Single Pass, Type II shall be used at a rate of 24 lbs/sy. If slag sand FA 20 is used the rate shall be 29 lbs/sy.

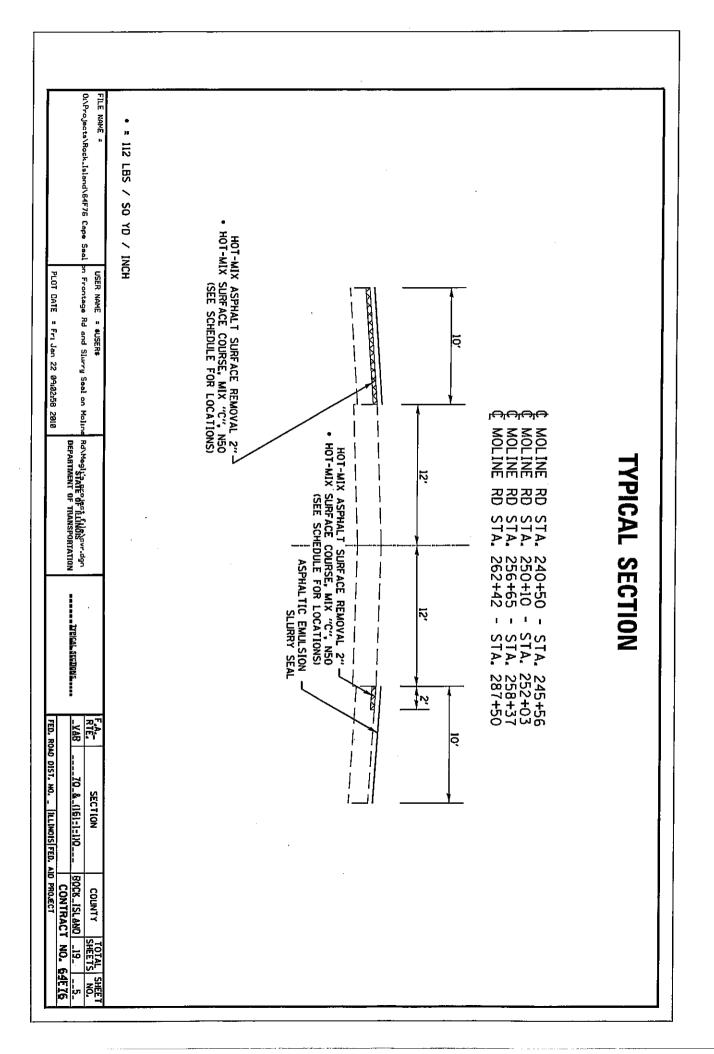
The seal cost aggregate shall be Gradation CA 16.

The Contractor shall be responsible for protecting utility property during construction operations as outlined in Article 107.31 of the Standard Specifications. A minimum of 48 hours advance notice is required for non-emergency work. The JULIE number is 800/892-0123.

The Contractor shall devise and submit a joint plan that meets the approval of the Engineer.

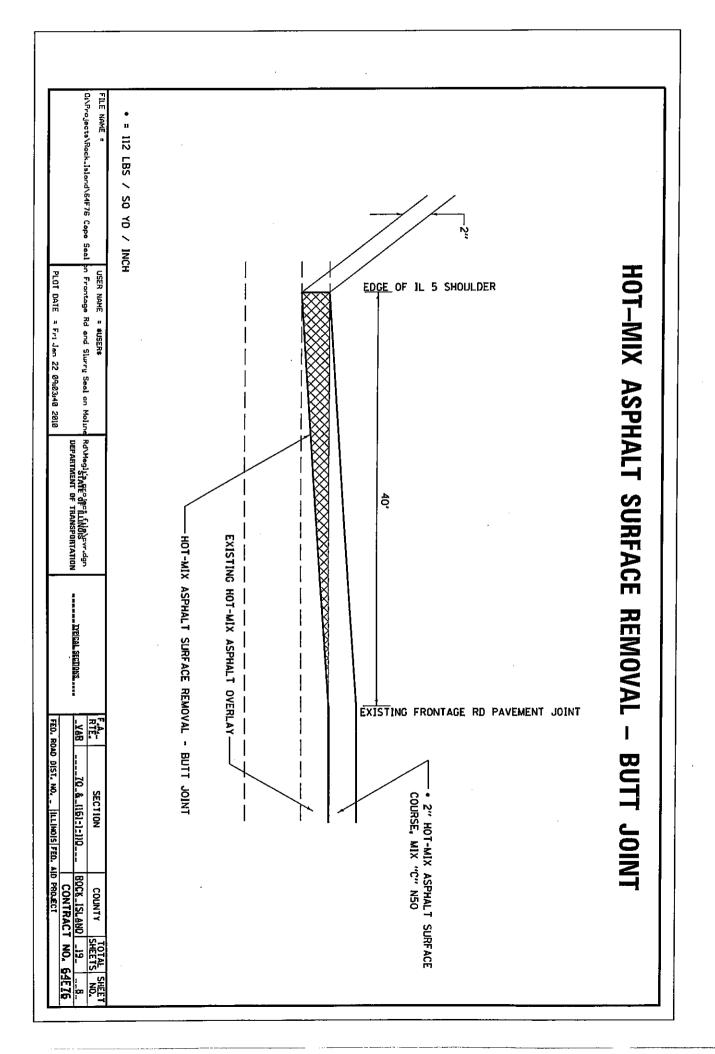
A quantity of crack filling has been included in the contract. The Resident Engineer shall determine which cracks shall be filled. See the Special Provision for CAPE SEAL for details.

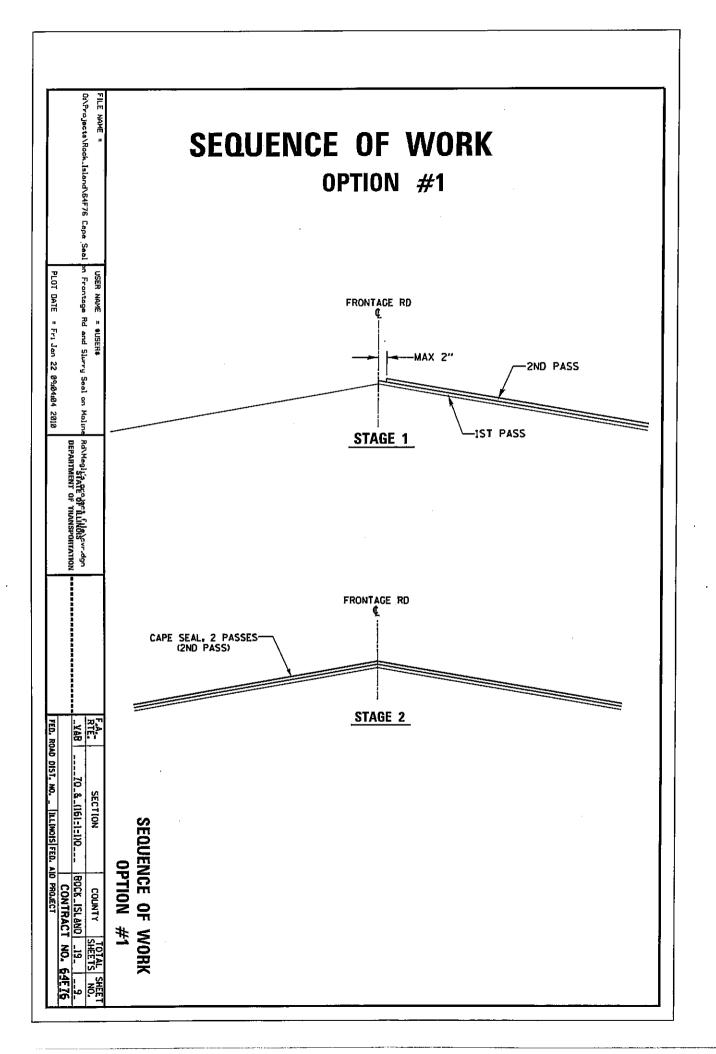
Milling machines on this project shall be capable of removing a layer of bituminous a minimum 6' wide and 1%" in depth in a single pass.

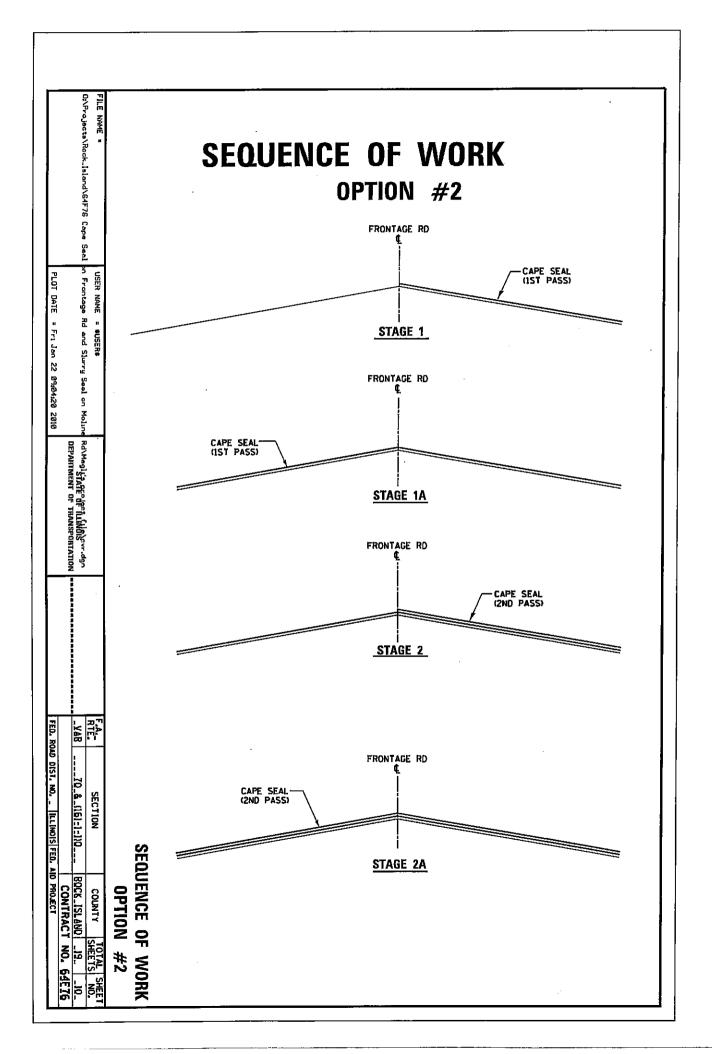


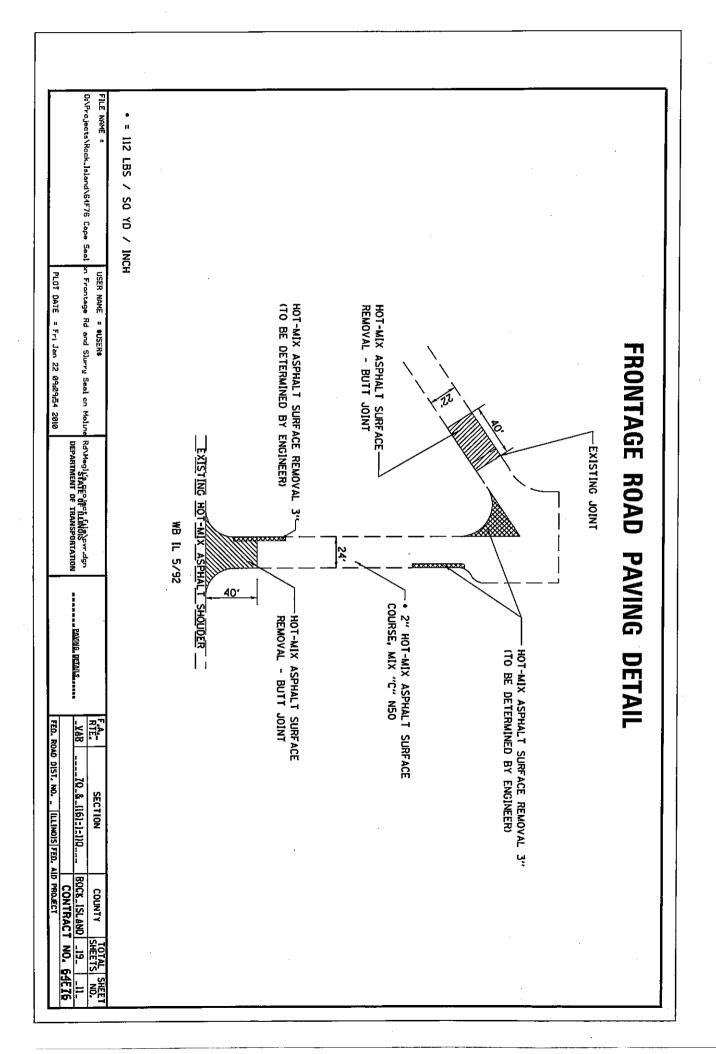
File NAME = USER NAME = SUSER* Ot\Projecta\Rock_Island\64F76 Cape Seal on Frontage Rd and Slurry Seal on Moline PLOT DATE = Fri Jan 22 09:03:11 2010	
= \$USER\$ Rd and Slurry Seal on Moine Rd\Megi <mark>trappeolect.[.[N0]</mark> Sevr.dgn DEFARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION = Fri Jen 22 09:03:11 2010	TYPICAL STA. 0+00 - STA. 0+00
F.A., TYRICAL SECTIONS	2+71 2+71 12' & VAR 12' & VAR 12' & VAR 12' & CAPE SEAL CAPE SEAL (ISTING HOT- MIX OVE (ISTING HOT- MIX OVE ASPHALT SURFACE CO LDER, TYPE B
SECTION COUNTY TOTAL SHEET T0_&_(161:1:1)0 BOCK_ISLAND _196_ CONTRACT NO. 64F76 D DIST. NO ILLINDIS FED. AID PROJECT	

FILE NAME = USER NAME = SUSERS USERS USERS IN Frontage Rd ond Slurry Seel on Moline Rd/Megi&JADEOGRALLNOSSovr.dgn PLOT DATE = Fri Jan 22 09,03:22 2010	STA, 2+71 - STA, 53+03
FA: SECTION COUNT <u>YAB</u> <u>BOCK_IS</u> <u>LYAB</u> <u>ROAD DIST. NO. ILLINDIS FED. AD PROJECT</u>	
COUNTY SHEETS NO. BOCK_ISLAND _12T. CONTRACT NO. 64576	









Schedule of Quantities

40300200 BITUMINOUS MATERIALS (PRIME COAT)

(rtuint)	11 + 89Z	-	71 + 782	ТЯ	10.0
(10' WIDTH)	51 + 752	-	20 + 29Z	ЯТ	10.0
(HTOIW 'S)	Z0 + Z9Z	-	29 0 + 10	ТЯ	10,0
(HTGIW '01)	01 + 992	-	766 + 04	TR	0'01
(HTOIW'S)	567 + 65	-	87 + 282	11	10.0
(htdiw 'or)	82 + 292	-	265 + 68	ΤΊ	10.0
(Z' WIDTH)	89 + 992		565 + 16	LT	10.0
(S' WIDTH)	70 + 997	-	565 + 08	тя	10.0
(10, MIDTH)	565 + 16	-	565 + 06	<u>г1</u>	10.0 10.0
(HTOIW '0F)	265 + 08	-	592 + 00	TA	10.0
(HTOIW'S)	566 + 06	-	92 + 1/9Z	דד דו	0'04
(HTOIW '01)	564 + 76 265 + 00	-	594 + 92 594 + 08	78	10.0
(10, MIDTH) (2' WIDTH)	204 + 00 204 + 08	-	86 + 292	ТЯ 10	10.0
(S' WIDTH)	504 + 98 504 + 98	-	263 + 80	11	10.0
(HTOW '01)	08 + 892	-	563 + 40	11	10.0
(LTCIWIDI)	86 + £9Z	-	503 + 00	ЦЦ	10.0
(HTQIW '01)	563 + 06	-	96 + Z9Z	 1	10.0
(HTOIW 'S)	96 + Z9Z	-	92 + 292	RT	10.0
(10, SHOULDER WIDTH)	28 <u>7</u> + 50	-	92 + 292	, тя	62'0
(s, MiotH)	583 + 40	-	562 + 70	Τl	10.0
(10' WIDTH)	592 + 20	-	562 + 64	ΓT	10.0
(HTOIW REQUUDER '01)	09 + 28Z	-	262 + 42	11 1	08.0
(S' WIDTH)	7 95 + 292	-	262 + 42	LT	10.0
(HTOIW 'S)	75 + 852	-	528 + 08	Ъ	10.0
(10' WIDTH)	528 + 0 0	-	228 + 03	ΤŔ	10.0
(ATDIW 'S)	10 + 852	-	21 + 722	Τ.	10.0
(HTOIW 'OL)	257 + 12	-	90 + 78 <u>5</u>	11	10.0
(HTOIW'S)	268 + 03	-	556 + 65	ТЯ	10.0
(PTOIW 'S)	567 + 06	-	520 + 92	LT	0.01
(10, SHOULDER WIDTH)	268 + 37	-	59 ÷ 99Z	ТЯ ТЯ	0.05 0.05
(HTOIW ABOULOORS '01)	528 + 01 525 + 03	-	520 + 92	גד ני	10.0
(THOM A)	323 + 03 324 + 39	-	524 + 58 524 + 50	TA TA	10.0
(10' WIDTH) (10' WIDTH)	324 + 30 324 + 30	-	124 + 30 120 + 84	TA TO	10.0
(HTOIW '01)	520 + 81	-	92 + 092	TR	10.0
(HTOIW '01)	92 + 092	-	320 + 88	11	10.0
(S. MIDTH)	52 + 052 52 + 052	-	14 + 055	ця	10.0
(HTGIW '01)	17 + 092	-	55 + 35	TR	10.0
(HTOIW '01)	520 + t0	-	8Z + 09Z	<u></u> ТТ	10.0
(z' WIDTH)	550 + 35	-	01 + 09Z	ТЯ	10.0
(10' SHOULDER WIDTH)	525 + 03	-	S50 + 10	ТЯ	90'0
(IN SHOULDER WIDTH)	552 + 03	-	01 + 09Z	LΊ	90.0
(2. MIDTH)	542 + 26	-	17 + 745	ЯΤ	10.0
(HTOIW '01)	544 + JJ	-	544 + 65	ЪЯ	10.0
(S' WIDTH)	544 + 65	-	544 + 41	ŢЯ	10.0
(HTOIW'S)	542 + 26	-	244 + 36	LΊ	10.0
(HTOIW '0E)	544 + 41	-	244 + 32	Ъ	10.0
(HTOIW 'OL)	544 + 36	-	244 + 30	11	10.0
(Z' WIDTH)	544 + 30	-	243 + 83	TJ	10.0
(H1'0I'W I'O')	543 + 83	-	243 + 77	11	t0.0 t0.0
(S' WIDTH)	544 + 32 543 + 81		543 + 91 543 + 22	тя тя	10.0
(HLGIM (10, MIDLH)	243 + 51	-	543 + 24 543 + 34	TJ	10.0
(10' WIDTH) (2' WIDTH)	543 + 34	-	243 + 34 243 + 28	μ 1	10.0
	543 + 59	-	542 + 88	11 1	10,0
(HTOIW '01)	542 + 86	-	542 + 78	T_I T_I	0.01
	545 + 245 542 + 28	-	02 + 172	Γī	10.0
	541 + 70	-	541 + 60	ΓĪ	10.0
(S' WIDTH)	541 + 60	-	541 + 30	LT	10.0
(LTDIW 'S)	543 + 22	-	02 + 072	TЯ	20.0
(10' SHOULDER WIDTH)	542 + 20	-	07 + 042	тя	91°0
(HTOLDER WIDTH)	542 + 29	-	540 + 20	11	81. 0
				<u>אסרואד אם</u>	
REMARKS				LOCATION	NOT

сяр в уран (24' & VR) (22' & VR)	70 + 0 87 + 2	-	17 + 2 17 + 2	LOCATION FRONTAGE RD LT & RT LT & RT LT & RT	25 32 32 20 AD	TOTAL
				9MA91	(<u>AA</u> RO9MET	06600907
REMARKS (52' AVG. WIDTH) (HTDIW 'S2'	3 + 14 0 + 40	-	12 + 2 00 + 0	<u>LOCATION</u> <u>FRONTAGE RD</u> LT & RT LT & RT LT & RT	558 38 130 20 AD	1ΑΤΟΤ
3/10/1130				10121001	0,100	
	П	NIOL T	TUB - JAVO	NAR SOAFAUS TIAH9	2A XIM-TOH	40600982
					3'\$	JATOT
(FAV & '42)	2 + 1	-	00 + 0	LT & RT	0.32	
(S' WIDTH)	281 + 20	-	286 ÷ 33	RT FRONTAGE RD	10.0	
(HTOIW '01)	586 + 33	-	72 + 385	RT ET	10.0	
(HTOIW'S)	286 + 27	-	82 + 582	TA 	10.0	
(HLOIM OF)	27 ÷ 782	-	72 + 27	RT	10.0	
(IO WIDTH)	583 + 39	-	61 + 882	17	ro.o	
(HTOIW S)	284 + 27	-	782 + 54	18	10.0	
(HLOIM OF)	582 + 54	-	582 + 48	78	10.0	
(10' WIDTH)	582 + 54	-	84 + 282	18	10.0	
(HTOIW '01)	582 + 39	-	282 + 33	LT	10.0	
(HTOW S)	581 + 32	-	71 + 182	LI	10,0	
(PTOIW'S)	282 + 48	-	01 + 182	18	10.0	
(10, MIDTH)	581 + 10	-	20 + 182	LЯ	10'0 ·	
(HT'OIW '01)	71 + 18S	-	F0 + F82	٦L	10.0	
(HTOIW'S)	181 + 01	-	579 + 05	ΓŢ	10.0	
(HLCIW '01)	90 + 6 <u>7</u> 2	-	578 + 99	11	10.0	
(HTOW 'S)	Z0 + 18Z	-	278 + 33	TЯ	20.0	
(HTOW S)	66 + 8 <u>/</u> Z	-	278 + 02	11	10.0	
(10, MIDTH)	278 + 33	-	72 + 87S	ТЯ	10,0	
(HTOIW '01)	Z0 + 8/Z	-	777 + 94	17 L	10.0	
(IO' WIDTH)	00 + 222	-	88 + 9/2	LΤ	10.0	
(PTOIW 'S)	72 + 872	-	t≱⊧ + 972	RT	10.0	
(HTOIW '01')	71 + 92Z	-	86 + 9ZZ	ТЯ	10.0	
(10' WIDTH)	96 + 922	-	06 + 9/2	LT	10,0	
(HTOIW '01')	574 + 93	-	78 + 47S	11	10.0	
(HTOIW'S)	78 + 472	-	06 + £72	11	10'0	
(HTOIW 'OI)	573 + 90	-	48 + 872	11	10.0	
(PTOIW S)	723 + 84	-	71 + 272	11	10.0	
(HTČIW 'OI)	272 + 17	-	272 + 05	LT	10.0	
(LTOW S)	572 + 05	-	59 + 172	11	0.01	
(S' WIDTH)	86 + 922	-	61 + 127	тя	60.0	
(10' WIDTH)	61 + 122	-	51 + 13	тя	10.0 10.0	
(10' WIDTH)	16 + 022	-	62 + 022	<u>г</u> т		
(LTOIW'S)	51 + 122	-	263 + 697	ТЯ	10.0 10.0	
(2, MIDTH)	263 + 63 203 + 63	-	02 + 697	11	10.0	
(2' WIDTH)	28 + 692 20 + 602	-	91 + 697	TR	10.0	
(HTCIW '01)	569 + 16 569 + 70	-	500 + 10	ТЯ	10.0	
(2' WIDTH)	769 + 84 269 + 70		78 + 892	17	10.0	
(HTOIW '01)		-	74 + 892	17	10.0	
(2' WIDTH)	569 + 10	-	11 + 99Z	RT	10,0	
(HTCIW 2)	268 + 17 268 + 74	-	11 + 89Z	RT	10.0	
(IN WIDTH)	57 + 76 267 + 75	-	92 + 292 99 + 292	11	10.0 10.0	
(10' WIDTH)	37 4 790	-	39 - 790	11	100	

EA ROUTE VARIOUS SECTION 70 (161-1-1) PROCK ISLAND COUNTY ROCK ISLAND COUNTY RAFTA 19 FACE 13 OF 19 19

FA ROUTE VARIOUS O(1-1-101) 70 ROCK ISLAND COUNTY ROCK ISLAND COUNTY ROCK ISLAND COUNTY P14047 10 41 3004 10 41 3004 10 41 3004

40603310 HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MIX "C", N50

(HTOIW '01)	573 + 90	-	773 + 84	TJ	8.0
(HTOIW'S)	73 + 874	-	21 + ZZZ	ΤJ	4.2
(10, MIDTH)	71 + 27 <u>5</u>	-	272 + 05	17	
(HTOIW'S)	572 + 06	-	571 + 65	11	0.1
(HTQIW'S)	86 + S/S	-	61 + 122	ЯТ	6.11
(HTOW '01)	61 + 122	-	571 + 13	RT	8.0
(HTalW '01)	16 + 072	-	67 + 07S	, Ll	G.1
(HTOIW'S)	571 + 13	-	S6 + 69Z	TA	0.8
(HTOIW'S)	£6 + 69Z	-	07 + 062	LΊ	9.0
					8.1
(HTOIW 'S)	769 + 87	-	91 + 692	TЯ	
(HTOIW '0r)	9L + 69Z	-	01 + 69Z	ТЯ	8.0
(HTOIW 'S)	02 + 697	-	768 + 84	ΤIJ	2.1
	78 + 892		⊅∠ + 89Z		Z.1
(HTOIW 'OF)	• - •	-		. <u>1</u>	
(HTalW'S)	01 + 69Z	-	· 71 + 892	ΤΆ	2.3
(HTCIW '01)	768 + 17	-	11 + 892	TЯ	8.0
(HTOW'S)	74 + 89Z	-	94 + 292	TJ	2.5
(HTOIW '01)	567 + 75	-	99 + 292	11	2.1
(HTOIW'S)	11 + 892	-	767 + 14	78	2.4
(HTOIW '01)	SC + 75	-	20 + 292	TЯ	0.1
		-			2.4
(HTCIW 'S)	70 + 782		01 + 992	ŤЯ	
(10, MIDTH)	566 + 10	-	766 + 04	TA	8.0
(HTOIW 'S)	59 + 792	-	565 + 78	LΤ	Ľ\$
(HTOW '01)	82 + 592	-	89 + 992	LT	2.1
(HTOIW'S)	89 + 99Z	-	91 + 99Z	11	5.1
(HLOIM Z)	70 + 99Z	-	80 + <u>9</u> 97	TЯ	2.4
(10' WIDTH)	91 + 992	-	90 + <u>9</u> 97	L1	2.1
					0.1
(HTOIW '01)	3 92 + 08	-	00 + 99Z	78	
(HTO(W'S)	90 + 99Z	-	92 + 792	11	8.0
(HTOIW '01)	92 + 792	-	564 + 66	LΤ	S.1
	565 + 00	-	S64 + 08		5.3
(HTOIW'S)				TЯ	
(HTOIW '01)	264 + 08	-	86 + 592	ΤĦ	S.1
(HTOIW'S)	564 + 66	-	563 + 80	11	1.S
(10, MIDTH)	08 + 892	-	563 + 40	LT	0.8
					5.3
(HTOIW'S)	86 + 59Z	-	263 + 0 0	TR	
(HTOIW '01')	563 + 0 0	-	96 + 292	17	S.1
(HTOIW'S)	562 + 6 0	-	92 + 292	18	5.0
	503 + 40			11	2.1
(HTOIW'S)		•	562 + 70		
(HTOIW '01)	595 + LO	-	762 + 64	11	8.0
(HTOIW S)	79 + Z9Z	-	Z9Z + 7Z	LT	<u>9</u> .0
	75 + 352	-	528 + 03	RT	7.0
(HTOIW'S)					
(HTOIW '01)	528 + 0 0	-	268 + 03	75	8.0
(HTOIW'S)	10 + 89Z	-	257 + 12	71	2.2
(HLOIM .01)	21 + 782	-	557 + 0G	ΓT	8.0
					3'4
(HTOW S)	268 + 03	-	226 + 65	TA	
(HTOIW'S)	90 + 29Z	-	59 + 952	11	0.1
(HTOIW S)	S62 + 03	-	521 + 58	TЯ	6.1
	521 + 58	-	521 + 50	TA	8.0
(HTOIW 'OF)		-			
(HTOIW'S)	521 + 50	-	18 + 09Z	TЯ	0.1
(HTOIW '01)	18 + 092	-	97 + 75C	TA	8.0
(HTOIW '01')	520 + 26	-	89 + 09Z	LΊ	0.1
					6'0
(HTOIW'S)	550 + 75	-	750 + 41	ТЯ	
(HTCIW '01)	520 + 41	-	550 + 35	ТЯ	8.0
(HTCIW '01)	520 + 40	-	520 + 58	11	2.F
(HTOIW'S)	550 + 35	-	520 + 10	ĽЯ	9.0
					2.1
(HTOIW'S)	542 + 26	-	12 + 742	ТЯ	
(HTOIW '01)	12 + 742	-	544 + 65	TR	8.0
(HTOIW'S)	544 + 65	-	14 + 41	ТЯ	9.0
(HTOIW 'S)	542 + 20	-	544 + 36	11	3.0
(HTOIW '01)	ንቀቀ + 4	-	544 + 35	ТЯ	8.0
(HTOIW '0!)	544 + 36	-	544 + 30	11	8.0
(HTaiw''s)	544 + 30	-	543 + 83	11	S.†
	243 + 83			11	8.0
(HTOIW '01)		-	243 + 77		
(HTOIW'S)	544 + 32	-	18 + 842	LЯ	8.1
(HTOIW '01)	543 + 61	-	543 + 55	ТЯ	8,0
(HTOWY'S)	243 + 77	-	543 + 34	LΠ	S'0
					0.1
(HTOIW '01)	543 + 34	-	543 + 50	11	
(HTOIW S)	5¢3 + 5¢	-	98 + 242	Τl	0.1
(HTOIW '01)	545 + 86	-	343 + 742	ΤI	8.0
(HTOW'S)	542 + 78		541 + 70	LΊ	7.2
					2.1 7.0
(HTOIW '01)	241 + 70	-	09 + 17Z	11	
(HTOIW'S)	09 + 17Z	-	241 + 30	11	8.0
(PTOIW'S)	543 + 22	-	540 + 70	TЯ	12
				<u>אסרואב צם</u>	
ON NUMBER OF				LOCATION	NOI
REMARKS					THOP:

					9°66Z	JATOT
(XAV & HTOIW '42)	5 + 11	-	00+0	ፐ Я ጴ ፐ ጏ	152	
				GR JOATAGE RD		
(HTaiw's)	582 + 20	-	289 + 33	тя	5,9	
(HTOIW '01)	586 + 33	-	75 + 282	TA	8.0	
(HTOIW'S)	786 + 27	-	285 + 28	ТЯ	2,5	
(10, MIDTH)	284 + 42	-	72 + 485	TЯ	2,5	
(HTaIW '01)	583 + 32	-	283 + 16	LΊ	2,0	
(PTOIW'S)	75 + 282	-	782 + 582	ТЯ	4.3	
(HTCIW '01)	782 + 24	-	84 + 282	ТЯ	8.0	
(HTOIW '01)	782 + 28Z	-	85 + 28S	TR	8.0	
(HTOIW '01)	582 + 39	-	282 + 33	11	8.0	•
(HTOIW'S)	284 + 32	-	71 + 182	ТЛ	4.0	
(HTOIW'S)	582 + 48	-	01 + 18S	ŢЯ	3.4	
(HTalW '01)	58 4 + 10	-	20+ 182	ТЯ	0.1	
(HTOIW '01)	71 + 182	-	10 + 182	TJ	2.0	
(HTOIW'S)	10 + 182	-	50 + 622	11	6'12	
(HTalW '0t)	9 0 + 622	-	66 + 87S	ΤJ	8.0	
(HTOIW'S)	5 84 + 05	-	228 + 33	ТЯ	7.8	
(HTOIW'S)	56 + 822	-	278 + 02	11	4.S	
(HTOIW 'OI)	578 + 33	-	72 + 872	ТЯ	8.0	
(HTOIW '01)	20 + 872	-	777 + 94	17	0.1	
(HTOIW '01)	00 + 222	-	88 + 97S	Ļη	5.1 5	
(HTOIW'S)	72 + 872	-	716 + 14	TR	5.3	
(HTOIW '01)	71 + 972	-	86 + 872	78	2.0	
(HTOIW '01)	96 + 9/Z	-	06 + S7S	T.J	8.0	
(HTOIW '01)	274 + 93	-	274 + 87	ΤJ	8.0	
(PTDIW 'S)	78 + 472	-	213 + 60	· 11	2,4	

(TO BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER)	12 + Z	-	00 + 0	TA & TJ	
(TO BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER)	12 + 2 ¹	-	00 + O	ፒЯ & ፐጋ	
(TO BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER)	5 + 24	-	00 + 0	ጊዝ & TJ	
				GR 30ATNOR R	
REMARKS				LOCATION	i

					9L	75
(TO BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINE	12 + Z	-	00 + 0	TA & TJ	3	
(TO BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINE	12 + 2 ¹	-	00 + O	ፒЯ & ፐጋ	3	
(TO BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINE	5 + 21	-	00 + 0	ጊମ & ୮၂	6	

					9L	JATOT
(TO BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEEF	12 + Z	-	00 + 0	TA & TJ	3	
TO BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEET	12 + 2 ¹	-	00 + 0	ፒЯ ይ ፐገ	3	
				() () ()	¢	

					ទ្ធរ	
(TO BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEE	r7 + 71	-	00 + 0	TA & TJ	3	
(TO BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEE	12 + 2 ¹	-	00 + O	ፒዝ & ፐሀ	3	
			-		-	

			"S , JAVOME	IN ELT SURFACE RI	IZA XIM-TOH
					91
(то ве ретекмічер ву тне ейсій	17 + 2	-	00 + 0	TA & TJ	3
		-	00.0	רין סלוגיז	e

(UTGIM/ 10M)	20 - 020		32 030		
(HTAIW '01)	520 + JC		88 + 09Z	ΤT	6.8
(HTOIW 'S)	550 + 75	-	5€0 + 4 1	7 7	9.T
(HTOIW '01)	520 + ¢4	-	55 + 35	тя	Y.8
(HTOIW '01)	520 + 40	-	550 + 28	11	5.61
(HTCHW 'S)	S5 + 35	-	220 + 10	ТЯ	9.2
(HTOIW'S)	542 + 29	-	12 + 772	ТЯ	6.81
(HTalW '01)	12 + 17 72	-	544 + 65	ТЯ	7.8
(HTOIW 'S)	244 + 65	-	14 + 442	ΤЯ	5,3
(HTOIW 'S)	542 + 26	-	544 + 36	TJ	7.92
(HTCIW '01)	17 + 44Z	-	244 + 35	Ъ	Ζ'9
(HTGIW '01)	244 + 36	-	544 + 30	TJ	ζ.θ
(HTOIW 'S)	244 + 30	-	243 + 83	ΓΊ	4.01
(10. MIDTH)	543 + 83	-	743 + 77	ΓŢ	7.8
(HLOIM .Z)	544 + 35	-	743 + 61	ЦЦ	4.81
(HTalW '01)	243 + 61	-	543 + 22	ĽЯ	7.8
(HTOIW'S)	743 + 77	-	543 + 34	ΓL	6.4
(10. MIDTH)	243 + 34	-	543 + 56	<u>1</u>]	6.8
(HTOIW'S)	543 + 56	-	545 + 88	LT	6,8
(110' WIDTH)	242 + 86	-	87 + S4S	LΠ	7.8
(HTalw 'S)	87 + 242	-	07 + 142	11	5 t '
(HT'OIW 'DI)	02 + LÞZ	-	541 + 60	LΊ	1.11
(HTOIW'S)	09 + 1 7 Z	-	541 + 30	Ll	7.9
(PT'UIW 'S)	543 + 22	٠	0740 + 70	TR -	63,3
				WOLINE RD	
SXXAMER				LOCATION	

258 + 03 257 + 12

90 + 292

556 + 65

520 + 62

551 + 26

521 + 50

18 + 092

520 + <u>1</u>2

528 + 06

556 + 01

557 + 12

S56 + 852

90 + 292

S52 + 03

521 + 50 521 + 50

18 + 092

-

-

•

-

-

-

-

-

(HTOIW '01)

(PTOIW'S)

(HTOIW 'S)

(HTOIW'S) (HTOIW'S)

(HTOIW '01)

(HTOIW '01)

(HTOIW'S)

REMARKS

(HTOIW '01)

LT RT

LГ

ТЯ

ΤЛ

ΤЯ

ΤЯ

ΤЯ

ΤЯ

7.8

8.61

7.05 7.05

1.6

121

7.9

7.8

7.9

73100044

NOI

40800050 INCIDENTAL HOT-NUS XIM-TOH JATNEDINI

EA ROUTE VARIOUS SECTION 70 (161-1-1) ROCK ISLAND COUNTY ROCK ISLAND COUNTY ATABATA CONTRACT 461 19 19 19 19 19 19

,

					2'699'L	JATOT
(HTOIW 'S)	287 + 50	÷	286 + 33	ЦЦ	26.0	
(HTOIW '01)	286 + 33	-	72 + 385	TЯ	7.8	
(HTaIW'S)	72 + 282	-	285 + 282	ТЯ	22.0	
(HTaIW '01)	284 + 4 7	-	72 + 482	RT	2.22	
(HTaIW '01)	283 + 3 2	-	583 + 16	LΠ	8.77	
(RIDIM 'S)	72 + 482	-	782 + 2 4	ЪЯ	1.8 5	
(HT'OIW '01)	282 + 54	-	282 + 48	ТЯ	Σ.8	
(HTCIW '01)	48 + 582	-	282 + 48	LЯ	2.9	
(HTOIW '01)	282 + 39	-	282 + 33	LT	7, 8	
(HTQIW'S)	284 + 3Q	-	71 + 182	11	0'7	
(HTOIW'S)	282 + 4 8	-	01 + 182	ТЯ	7.05	
(HTOIW '01)	281 + 10	-	20 + 182	тя	6.8	
(HTOIW '01')	71 + 182	-	10 + 182	11	8.71	
(HTOIW'S)	10 + 182	-	90 + 62Z	LT	9'8'	
(HTOIW '01)	579 + 05	-	66 + 87S	L	7.9	
(HTOIW'S)	284 + 02	-	278 + 33	Ц	8.63	
(PTOIW 'S)	578 + 99	-	20 + 872	17	51.6	
(HTOIW '01)	578 + 33	-	72 + 872	ТЯ	7.9	
(HTOIW '01)	278 + 02	-	76 + 772	17 ·	6'8	
(HTOIW IOF)	277 + 00	-	88 + 9/2	17	13'3	
(PTOIW 'S)	72 + 872	-	276 + 14	7,5	5.74	
(HTOIW '01)	71 + 922	-	86 + 572	78	8.71	
(HTOIW '01)	96 + 922	-	06 + 9/Z	17	7.8 7.8	
(HTOIW '01)	56 + 722	-	78 + 472	TJ	9.12	
(HTOIW'S)	28 + 422	-	06 + SZZ	11	2'9	
(10, MIDTH)	573 + 90	-	573 + 84	11	1.75	
(HTOIW'S)	78 + 872	-	212 + 17 272 + 17	Τ,	13.3	
(HTOIW '01)	Z1 + ZZZ		572 + 05	11	6.8	
(HTOIW'S)	572 + 05 272 + 05	:	99 + 12Z	LT	1001	
(HTOIW'S)	86 + 927	-	51 + 13 51 + 13	RT	L'9	
(HTOIW '01) (HTOIW '01)	61 + 122 16 + 022	-		רד דא	5.21	
	\$1 + 12Z	-	62 + 022 86 + 692	TA T	7.82	
(HTOIW'S)	26 + 69Z	-	02 + 69Z	11	90 <u>-</u>	
(HICIWIS)	28 + 692	-	91 + 692	TA	8.51	
(HTCIW '01)	569 + 16	-	01+692	RT	ζ.9	
(HTOW 'S)	02 + 692	-	78 + 89Z	 	1.01	
(HTOW '01)	768 + 84	-	74 + 89Z	 ТЛ	1.11	
(HTOW 'S)	01 + 69Z	-	<u> 11 + 897</u>	ТЯ	7.02	
(HTO!W '01) .	71 + 892	-	11 + 892	LЯ	7.9	
(HTOW 'S)	74 + 897	-	5Z + 752	 Г1	22.0	
(HTOIW '01)	9Z + 29Z	-	59 + <u>7</u> 92	ΓL	1.11	
(HTOIW 'S)	11 + 892	-	567 + 14	LЯ	9°12	
(10. MIDTH)	91 + 197	-	20 + 29Z	ĽЯ	6'8	
(HTOIW 'S)	767 + 07	-	566 + 10	LЯ	9.1S	
(HICIW '01')	566 + 10	-	766 + 04	ТЯ	7.8	
(HTOIW 'S)	29 + 29Z	-	87 + 282	LT	9,14	
(HTOIW '01)	87 + 78S	-	89 + 992	LT	1.11	
(HTaiw's)	S65 + 68	-	265 + 16	LT	9.11	
(HTOIW'S)	799 + 04	-	80 + 892	ТЯ	21'3	
(HTOIW '01)	91 + <u>99</u> 2	-	365 + 36	ΤJ	1.11	
(HTOIW '01)	292 + 08	-	565 + 00	ТЯ	6 .8	
(HTOIW'S)	30 2 + 00	-	97 + 48S	<u>Г</u>	7.a	
(HTO(W '01)	97 + 462	-	264 + 6 6	17	1.11	
(HTaiw's)	565 + 00	-	80 + 192	TFI	\$02	
(HTOIW '01)	264 + 08	-	86 + 892	ĽЯ	1.11	
(HTOIW'S)	564 + 66	-	563 + 80	17	1.01	
(HTOIW '01)	563 + 80	-	563 + 40	17	4.44 4.02	
(ATDTH)	563 + 68	-	563 + 06	Ъ	20't	
(HTOIW '01)	563 + 06	-	96 + 292	17	1.11	
(HTOTH)	562 + 68	-	9Z + Z9Z	18	4.4	
(HTOTH)	563 + 40	-	562 + 70	11	9.81	
(HTOIW '01)	262 + 70	-	762 + 64	17	7.a	
(HTOIW'S)	79 + 797 70 + 707	-	262 + 42	17	4'8 9'5	
(HTOIW'S)	75 + 85 <u>2</u>	-	60 + 89Z	RT	63	

200126 VARIOUS 2011-147 (161-14) 2001 101 70 (161-14) 2011-140 2011 2011-140 2011 2011 12041 2011 12041 2011 12041

-

.

.

•

.

					867'61	JATOT
(TO BE DETERMINED BY ENGINEER)	63 + 63		00 + 0	<u>רד & ROAD</u> בד & הד	15830	
(TO BE DETERMINED BY ENGINEER)	287 + 50		92 + 292	TA RADA 39ATMO33	\$2\$Z	
(TO BE DETERMINED BY ENGINEER)	05 + 18Z	-	Z7 + Z9Z	11 LT	. 809Z	
(TO BE DETERMINED BY ENGINEER)	75 + 822	-	596 + 65	ТЯ	271	
(TO BE DETERMINED BY ENGINEER)	528 + 04	-	59 + 992	LΠ	136	
(TO BE DETERMINED BY ENGINEER)	562 + 03	-	520 + 10	TR	193	
(TO BE DETERMINED BY ENGINEER)	525 + 03	-	260 + 10	. 11	103	
	542 + 20	-	540 + 10 540 + 20	17 18	987 909	
(TO BE DETERMINED BY ENGINEER)	242 + 29	-	09 + 076		909	
SARAMER				LOCATION	<u>F00T</u>	
			ONITABS X	DARD TJAH92A DBIR	FIBER-MOD	8129260X
					13120	JATOT
(121 HTCIM)	23 + 03	-	96+6 19+2	נד& RT נד& RT	10900F	
(21' WIDTH)	96 + 6 19 + 2	-	12 + 2	178.871 79.871	1324	
	12 + Z	-	00+0	נדגאד	2111	
	12.0		0010	<u>AAAA BAATNOAA</u>		
SNRAMER				LOCATION	20 40	
					CAPE SEAL	1864SE0X
					09781	
(TO BE DETERMINED BY ENGINEER)	09 + 282	-	0/ + 0 ⊅ Z	LЯ	09260	•
(TO BE DETERMINED BY ENGINEER)	09 + 292	-	540 + 20	11	0076	
	v			WOLINE RD		
REMARKS				LOCATION	<u>F001</u>	
	(ZNOITA:	ылад	A OWT) "4 BI	MENT MARKING - LII	EVAG TNIAG	01110087
					971	
	287 + 50	-	04 + 0 7 2	ТЯ	930	
(TO BE DETERMINED BY ENGINEER)	09 + 282	-	540 + 20 540 + 20	17	63	
	02 + 200					
SXAMAR				LOCATION	1102	
		:	JAYOMER DI	IPAVEMENT MARKIN	MORK ZONE	00010202
			•		928	
(TO BE DETERMINED BY ENGINEER)	09 + <u>7</u> 82	-	0Z + 07Z	ТЯ	188	
(TO BE DETERMINED BY ENGINEER)	287 + 50	•	540 + 20	רב	881	
				WOLINE RD		
SHARAR				LOCATION	FOOT	
		•	<u> 9N</u>	M PAVEMENT MARK	яэт-тяонг	70300400
					346	
(3, MEDCE)	£0 + £5	-	12 + Z	TFI & TJ	282	JATOT
(a) MEDCE)	12 + 2	-	00+0	11	54	
(3. MEDGE)	12 + 2	-	00+0	18	35	
				<u> AAOA EƏATNORF</u>		
REMARKS				LOCATION	NOI	
			<u>я түре в</u>	E MEDGE SHONFDE	TADEREGAT	48102100
		_	00.0		83	JATOT
	12 + 2 12 + 2	-	00 + 0 00 + 0	נד& RT נד& RT	91 91	
(TO BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER) (TO BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER)	12 + 2 12 + 7	-	00+0	TR & TJ TG & TJ	53	
19331410413 THE VE COMMONTED 20 OT	#E 7 G		00.0	<u> </u>		
суяамая Сурамая				FOCETION	<u>ay de</u>	
			<u>"E , JAVOM</u>	PHALT SURFACE RE	<u>SA XIM-TOH</u>	19100044

.

.

.

REMARKS (TO BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER) (TO BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER) (TO BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER)	12 + 2 12 + 2 12 + 2	-	0 + 0 0 + 0 0 + 0 0 + 0	<u>R SUBGRADE REPLACE</u> LOCATIO <u>N</u> <u>FRONTAGE ROAD</u> LT & RT LT & RT LT & RT 	<u>агрилара</u> <u>ау UD</u> 81 8 8 82 85	00782002 JATOT
REMARKS (TO BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER) (TO BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER) (TO BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINERR)	17 + 2 17 + 2 17 + 2	-	00 + 0 00 + 0 00 + 0	ИІСАL REINFORCEMEN <u>FRONTAGE ROAD</u> LT & RT LT & RT LT & RT LT & RT	83 42 23 23 20 JD 6E0LECH	31482005 JATOT
ЯЕМАҚКЗ (10° SHOULDER WIDTH) (10° SHOULDER WIDTH)	542 + 20 528 + 20 528 + 01 525 + 03 525 + 03 545 + 20 542 + 20 542 + 20		540 + 20 540 + 20 540 + 20 540 + 20 540 + 20 540 + 20 540 + 20	<u>Location</u> אסבעזוסא אסביואב גד גד גד גד גד גד	2,409 2,748,9 191,1 191,1 2,748,9 2,749,9 2,748,9 2,748,9 2,748,9 2,748,9 2,748,9 2,748,9 2,748,9 2,748,9 2,748,9 2,748,9 2,748,9 2,749,9 2,74	ΤΟΤΑΓ
SYFAMARKS (TO BE DETERMINED BY ENGINEER)	23 + 03	-	אדיד 00 + 00	כ בשחרצוסא צרחצנגע S העסאנדפב צסאס רכעדוסא עסאשר אסאשר	BUMP REI EACH 20 20 20	912355219 TOTAL X2186500

.

.

.

FILE NAME = USER NAME = #USER* USER NAME = #USER* COUNTY TOTAL SHEET GNProjects/Rock_laland/64F76 Cope SeeD In Frontage Rd and Slurry SeeD on Moline Rainegly3Ageoder1.[i]d835**-den Integration FAE: SECTION COUNTY TOTAL SHEET SHEETS NO. GNProjects/Rock_laland/64F76 Cope SeeD In Frontage Rd and Slurry SeeD on Moline Rainegly3Ageoder1.[i]d835**-den Integration Integrati	NOTES THE CA 6 OR CA 10 SHALL BE COMPACTED IN A MANNER APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. IF THE WOISTURE CONTENT OF THE MATERIAL IS SUCH THAT COMPACTION SATISFACTORY CONTENT OF THE ENGINEER CANNOT BE OBTAINED. STORATON SATISFACTORY CAN BE OBTAINED. THE CA 6 OR CA 10 WILL BE PAID FOR AT THE CONTRACT UNIT FRICE PER CU YD FOR GRANULAR SUBGRADE REPLACEMENT THE GEOTECHNICAL REINFORCEMENT WITH PRICE PER CU YD FOR GRANULAR SUBGRADE REPLACEMENT THE GEOTECHNICAL REINFORCEMENT WITH PRICE PER SO YD FOR GEOTECHNICAL REINFORCEMENT AL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS (INCHES) UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.	EXISTING PAVEMENT	SUBGRADE REPLACEMENT
---	--	-------------------	----------------------

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

PREVAILING WAGES FOR ROCK ISLAND COUNTY EFFECTIVE MAY 2010

The Prevailing rates of wages are included in the Contract proposals which are subject to Check Sheet #5 of the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions. The rates have been ascertained and certified by the Illinois Department of Labor for the locality in which the work is to be performed and for each craft or type of work or mechanic needed to execute the work of the Contract. As required by Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130/0.01, et seq.) and Check Sheet #5 of the Contract, not less than the rates of wages ascertained by the Illinois Department of Labor and as revised during the performance of a Contract shall be paid to all laborers, workers and mechanics performing work under the Contract. Post the scale of wages in a prominent and easily accessible place at the site of work.

If the Illinois Department of Labor revises the prevailing rates of wages to be paid as listed in the specification of rates, the contractor shall post the revised rates of wages and shall pay not less than the revised rates of wages. Current wage rate information shall be obtained by visiting the Illinois Department of Labor web site at http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/ or by calling 312-793-2814. It is the responsibility of the contractor to review the rates applicable to the work of the contract at regular intervals in order to insure the timely payment of current rates. Provision of this information to the contractor by means of the Illinois Department of Labor web site satisfies the notification of revisions by the Department to the contractor pursuant to the Act, and the contractor agrees that no additional notice is required. The contractor shall notify each of its subcontractors of the revised rates of wages.

Rock Island County Prevailing Wage for May 2010

ASBESTOS ABT-GEN BLD 23.010 23.510 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.750 5.550 0.000 0.800 ASBESTOS ABT-GEN HWY 24.750 25.750 1.5 2.0 5.900 6.110 0.000 0.800 ASBESTOS ABT-MEC BLD 19.750 20.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.750 2.500 0.000 0.000 CARPENTER BLD 34.170 37.170 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.820 8.550 0.000 0.420 CARPENTER BLD 26.430 27.930 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 5.150 0.000 0.420 CEMENT MASON BLD 26.430 27.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 5.140 0.000 0.500 CEMENT MASON BLD 24.640 26.140 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.750 7.360 0.000 0.200 ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN ALL 21.950 0.000 1.5
ASBESTOS ABT-GENHWY24.75025.7501.51.52.05.9006.1100.0000.800ASBESTOS ABT-MECBLD19.75020.7501.51.52.05.7502.5000.0000.000BOILERMAKERBLD34.17037.1702.02.02.06.8208.5500.0000.420CARPENTERBLD26.43027.3001.51.52.06.8005.1500.0000.420CARPENTERHWY26.94028.6901.51.52.06.8005.1500.0000.450CEMENT MASONBLD24.64026.1401.51.52.05.4506.9500.0000.500CERANIC TILE FNSHERBLD18.4200.0001.51.52.04.7507.3600.0000.230ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMANALL21.9500.0001.51.52.04.7507.3600.0000.230ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMANALL33.12035.7701.51.52.04.7507.3600.0000.250ELECTRIC PWR CONSTRUCTORBLD36.74041.3302.02.02.010.039.4602.2000.000GLAZIERBLD23.01024.5101.51.52.05.7505.5500.0000.350HT/FROST INSULATORBLD23.01024.1601.51.52.05.7505.5500.0000.800LABORERBLD <td< td=""></td<>
ASBESTOS ABT-MECBLD19.75020.7501.51.52.05.7502.5000.0000.000BOILERMAKERBLD34.17037.1702.02.02.06.8208.5500.0000.350BRICK MASONBLD26.43027.9301.51.52.06.8005.1500.0000.420CARPENTERBLD26.38027.7001.51.52.06.7006.3000.0000.450CEMENT MASONBLD24.64026.1401.51.52.05.6007.8700.0000.500CEMENT MASONBLD24.64026.1401.51.52.05.6007.8700.0000.500CERAMIC TILE FNSHERBLD18.4200.0001.51.52.04.7507.3600.0000.230ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMANALL21.9500.0001.51.52.04.7509.2700.0000.230ELECTRIC PWR LINEMANALL31.12035.7701.51.52.04.7509.2700.0000.310ELECTRIC PWR LINEMANBLD23.00024.7501.51.52.06.5805.1000.0000.310ELECTRIC ANBLD23.00024.7501.51.52.06.5805.1000.0000.310ELECTRIC PWR LINEMANBLD23.00024.7501.51.52.06.5805.1000.0000.310ELECTRIC NOC STRUCTOR<
BOILERMAKERBLD34.17037.1702.02.02.06.8208.5500.0000.350BRICK MASONBLD26.43027.9301.51.52.06.8005.1500.0000.420CARPENTERBLD26.38027.7001.51.52.06.7106.3000.0000.600CARPENTERHWY26.94028.6901.51.52.06.8808.5200.0000.500CEMENT MASONBLD24.64026.1401.51.52.05.4506.9500.0000.500CEMENT MASONHWY24.44025.4401.51.52.04.7500.0000.230CELECTRIC FWR EQMT OPALL26.2600.0001.51.52.04.7506.1500.0000.200ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMANALL21.9500.0001.51.52.04.7506.1500.0000.200ELECTRIC PWR LINEMANALL33.12035.7701.51.52.04.7506.1500.0000.310ELECTRIC SYS TECHBLD23.00024.7501.51.52.06.5505.0000.0000.350HT/FROST INSULATORBLD27.16029.3301.51.52.05.7505.5500.0000.800LABORERBLD2.3.01023.0102.5.1501.52.05.7505.5500.0000.800LABORERBLD2.3.0102.5.75
BRICK MASONBLD26.43027.9301.51.52.06.8005.1500.0000.420CARPENTERBLD26.38027.7001.51.52.06.7106.3000.0000.600CARPENTERHWY26.94028.6901.51.52.06.8008.5200.0000.450CEMENT MASONBLD24.64026.1401.51.52.05.4506.9500.0000.500CEMENT MASONHWY24.44025.4401.51.52.05.4007.8700.0000.230ELECTRIC FWR EQMT OPALL26.2600.0001.51.52.04.7507.3600.0000.230ELECTRIC PWR LINEMANALL21.9500.0001.51.52.04.7509.2700.0000.250ELECTRIC PWR LINEMANALL33.12035.7701.51.52.04.7509.2700.0000.250ELECTRIC SYS TECHBLD23.00024.7501.51.52.06.5805.0100.0000.310ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTORBLD23.92025.3601.51.52.06.0505.4000.0000.500GLAZIERBLD23.01023.0101.51.52.05.7505.5500.0000.800IABORERBLD23.01023.0101.51.52.05.7505.5500.0000.800LABORERBLD23.6002
CARPENTERBLD26.38027.7001.51.52.06.7106.3000.0000.600CARPENTERHWY26.94028.6901.51.52.06.8808.5200.0000.450CEMENT MASONBLD24.64026.1401.51.52.05.4506.9500.0000.500CEMENT MASONHWY24.44025.4401.51.52.05.6007.8700.0000.230CERAMIC TILE FNSHERBLD18.4200.0001.51.52.04.7507.3600.0000.230ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OPALL26.2600.0001.51.52.04.7507.3600.0000.230ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMANALL31.2035.7701.51.52.04.7509.2700.0000.250ELECTRIC INNBLD30.52032.5201.51.52.04.7509.2700.0000.310ELECTRIC SYS TECHBLD23.00024.7501.51.52.06.0505.4000.0000.310GLAZIERBLD23.92025.3601.51.52.08.1409.2800.0000.520LABORERBLD21.51022.0101.51.52.05.7505.5500.0000.800LABORERBLD23.66024.1601.51.52.05.7505.5500.0000.800LABORERBLD23.66024.160
CARPENTERHWY26.94028.6901.51.52.06.8808.5200.0000.450CEMENT MASONBLD24.64026.1401.51.52.05.4506.9500.0000.500CEMENT MASONHWY24.44025.4401.51.52.05.6007.8700.0000.230CERAMIC TILE FNSHERBLD18.4200.0001.51.52.04.7507.3600.0000.230ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OPALL26.2600.0001.51.52.04.7507.3600.0000.200ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMANALL33.12035.7701.51.52.04.7509.2700.0000.250ELECTRICIANBLD30.52032.5201.51.52.05.5008.3900.0000.310ELECTRONIC SYS TECHBLD23.00024.7501.51.52.06.0505.4000.0000.310ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTORBLD27.86029.0601.51.52.06.0505.4000.0000.300IRON WORKERALL27.16029.3301.51.52.05.7505.5500.0000.800LABORERBLD23.06024.1601.51.52.05.7505.5500.0000.800LABORERBLD23.01023.5101.51.52.05.7505.5500.0000.800LABORERBLD23.3010<
CEMENT MASONBLD24.64026.1401.51.52.05.4506.9500.0000.500CEMENT MASONHWY24.44025.4401.51.52.05.6007.8700.0000.500CERAMIC TILE FNSHERBLD18.4200.0001.51.52.06.8005.1400.0000.230ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OPALL26.2600.0001.51.52.04.7507.3600.0000.200ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMANALL21.9500.0001.51.52.04.7506.1500.0000.200ELECTRIC PWR LINEMANALL33.12035.7701.51.52.04.7509.2700.0000.310ELECTRONIC SYS TECHBLD30.52032.5201.51.52.06.0505.4000.0000.310ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTORBLD36.74041.3302.02.02.010.039.4602.2000.000GLAZIERBLD27.86029.0601.51.52.06.0505.4000.0000.350HT/FROST INSULATORBLD27.86029.0601.51.52.05.7505.5500.0000.800LABORERBLD223.01023.5101.51.52.05.7505.5500.0000.800LABORERBLD32.66024.1601.51.52.05.9006.1100.0000.800LABORER </td
CEMENT MASONHWY24.44025.4401.51.52.05.6007.8700.0000.500CERAMIC TILE FNSHERBLD18.4200.0001.51.52.06.8005.1400.0000.230ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OPALL26.2600.0001.51.52.04.7507.3600.0000.200ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMANALL21.9500.0001.51.52.04.7509.2700.0000.250ELECTRIC PWR LINEMANALL33.12035.7701.51.52.04.7509.2700.0000.250ELECTRICIANBLD30.52032.5201.51.52.05.5008.3900.0000.310ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTORBLD23.00024.7501.51.52.06.0505.4000.0000.350HT/FROST INSULATORBLD27.86029.0601.51.52.06.0505.4000.0000.520LABORERBLD121.51022.0101.51.52.05.5500.0000.800LABORERBLD23.366024.1601.51.52.05.7505.5500.0000.800LABORERBLD32.366024.1601.51.52.05.9006.1100.0000.800LABORERHWY24.75025.5701.51.52.05.9006.1100.0000.800LABORERHWY25.380
CERAMIC TILE FNSHERBLD18.4200.0001.51.52.06.8005.1400.0000.230ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OPALL26.2600.0001.51.52.04.7507.3600.0000.200ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMANALL21.9500.0001.51.52.04.7506.1500.0000.250ELECTRIC PWR LINEMANALL33.12035.7701.51.52.04.7509.2700.0000.250ELECTRONIC SYS TECHBLD23.00024.7501.51.52.06.5805.0100.0000.310ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTORBLD23.92025.3601.51.52.06.0505.4000.0000.350HT/FROST INSULATORBLD27.86029.0601.51.52.08.1409.2800.0000.520LABORERBLD23.01023.5101.52.05.7505.5500.0000.800LABORERBLD23.01023.5101.52.05.7505.5500.0000.800LABORERBLD23.66024.1601.51.52.05.9006.1100.0000.800LABORERHWY24.25025.7501.51.52.05.9006.1100.0000.800LABORERHWY25.38026.3801.51.52.05.9006.1100.0000.800LABORERHWY325.38026.380
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OPALL26.2600.0001.51.52.04.7507.3600.0000.200ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMANALL21.9500.0001.51.52.04.7506.1500.0000.250ELECTRIC PWR LINEMANALL33.12035.7701.51.52.04.7509.2700.0000.250ELECTRICIANBLD30.52032.5201.51.52.06.5805.0100.0000.310ELECTRONIC SYS TECHBLD23.00024.7501.51.52.06.5805.0100.0000.310GLAZIERBLD23.92025.3601.51.52.06.0505.4000.0000.350HT/FROST INSULATORBLD27.86029.0601.51.52.08.1409.2800.0000.520LABORERBLD121.51022.0101.51.52.05.7505.5500.0000.800LABORERBLD230.1023.5101.51.52.05.7505.5500.0000.800LABORERBLD33.66024.1601.51.52.05.7505.5500.0000.800LABORERBLD326.3801.51.52.05.7505.5500.0000.800LABORERHWY224.75025.7501.51.52.05.9006.1100.0000.800LABORERHWY<
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMANALL21.9500.0001.51.52.04.7506.1500.0000.160ELECTRIC PWR LINEMANALL33.12035.7701.51.52.04.7509.2700.0000.250ELECTRICIANBLD30.52032.5201.51.52.04.7509.2700.0000.310ELECTRONIC SYS TECHBLD23.00024.7501.51.52.06.5805.0100.0000.310GLAZIERBLD23.92025.3601.51.52.06.0505.4000.0000.350HT/FROST INSULATORBLD27.86029.0601.51.52.05.7505.5500.0000.800IRON WORKERALL27.16029.3301.51.52.05.7505.5500.0000.800LABORERBLD23.01023.5101.51.52.05.7505.5500.0000.800LABORERBLD23.66024.1601.51.52.05.7505.5500.0000.800LABORERBLD23.66024.1601.51.52.05.7505.5500.0000.800LABORERHWY24.25025.2501.51.52.05.9006.1100.0000.800LABORERHWY25.38026.3801.51.52.05.9006.1100.0000.800LABORERHWY25.38026.3801.5
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMANALL33.12035.7701.51.52.04.7509.2700.0000.250ELECTRICIANBLD30.52032.5201.51.52.05.5008.3900.0000.310ELECTRONIC SYS TECHBLD23.00024.7501.51.52.06.5805.0100.0000.310GLAZIERBLD23.92025.3601.51.52.06.0505.4000.0000.350HT/FROST INSULATORBLD27.86029.0601.51.52.06.0001.0000.800IRON WORKERALL27.16029.3301.51.52.05.7505.5500.0000.800LABORERBLD223.01023.5101.51.52.05.7505.5500.0000.800LABORERBLD323.66024.1601.51.52.05.7505.5500.0000.800LABORERHWY124.25025.2501.51.52.05.7505.5500.0000.800LABORERHWY224.75025.7501.51.52.05.9006.1100.0000.800LABORERHWY325.38026.3801.51.52.05.9006.1100.0000.800LABORERHWY325.38026.3801.51.52.05.9006.1100.0000.800LATHERBLD26.38
ELECTRICIANBLD30.52032.5201.51.52.05.5008.3900.0000.310ELECTRONIC SYS TECHBLD23.00024.7501.51.52.06.5805.0100.0000.310ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTORBLD36.74041.3302.02.02.010.039.4602.2000.000GLAZIERBLD23.92025.3601.51.52.06.0505.4000.0000.350HT/FROST INSULATORBLD27.86029.0601.51.52.05.00011.000.0000.800IRON WORKERALL27.16029.3301.51.52.05.7505.5500.0000.800LABORERBLD 121.51022.0101.51.52.05.7505.5500.0000.800LABORERBLD 323.66024.1601.51.52.05.7505.5500.0000.800LABORERHWY 124.25025.2501.51.52.05.9006.1100.0000.800LABORERHWY 325.38026.3801.51.52.05.9006.1100.0000.800LABORERHWY 325.38026.3801.51.52.05.9006.1100.0000.800LABORERHWY 325.38026.3801.51.52.05.9006.1100.0000.800LATHERBLD26.38027.7001.5<
ELECTRONIC SYS TECHBLD23.00024.7501.51.52.06.5805.0100.0000.310ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTORBLD36.74041.3302.02.02.010.039.4602.2000.000GLAZIERBLD23.92025.3601.51.52.06.0505.4000.0000.350HT/FROST INSULATORBLD27.86029.0601.51.52.08.1409.2800.0000.520LABORERBLD121.51022.0101.51.52.05.7505.5500.0000.800LABORERBLD223.01023.5101.51.52.05.7505.5500.0000.800LABORERBLD323.66024.1601.51.52.05.7505.5500.0000.800LABORERBLD323.66024.1601.51.52.05.9006.1100.0000.800LABORERHWY124.25025.2501.51.52.05.9006.1100.0000.800LABORERHWY325.38026.3801.51.52.05.9006.1100.0000.800LABORERHWY325.38027.7001.51.52.05.9006.1100.0000.800LABORERHWY325.38027.7001.51.52.06.7106.3000.0000.600LATHER
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR GLAZIERBLD36.74041.3302.02.02.010.039.4602.2000.000HT/FROST INSULATORBLD23.92025.3601.51.52.06.0505.4000.0000.350IRON WORKERBLD27.86029.0601.51.52.08.1409.2800.0000.520LABORERBLD121.51022.0101.51.52.05.7505.5500.0000.800LABORERBLD223.01023.5101.51.52.05.7505.5500.0000.800LABORERBLD323.66024.1601.51.52.05.7505.5500.0000.800LABORERHWY124.25025.2501.51.52.05.9006.1100.0000.800LABORERHWY325.38026.3801.51.52.05.9006.1100.0000.800LABORERHWY325.38026.3801.51.52.05.9006.1100.0000.800LABORERHWY325.38026.3801.51.52.05.9006.1100.0000.800LABORERBLD26.38027.7001.51.52.06.7106.3000.0000.800MACHINISTBLD42.77044.7701.51.52.06.8005.1400.0000.230
GLAZIERBLD23.92025.3601.51.52.06.0505.4000.0000.350HT/FROST INSULATORBLD27.86029.0601.51.52.05.00011.000.0000.800IRON WORKERALL27.16029.3301.51.52.08.1409.2800.0000.520LABORERBLD121.51022.0101.51.52.05.7505.5500.0000.800LABORERBLD223.01023.5101.51.52.05.7505.5500.0000.800LABORERBLD323.66024.1601.51.52.05.7505.5500.0000.800LABORERHWY124.25025.2501.51.52.05.9006.1100.0000.800LABORERHWY224.75025.7501.51.52.05.9006.1100.0000.800LABORERHWY325.38026.3801.51.52.05.9006.1100.0000.800LATHERBLD26.38027.7001.51.52.06.7106.3000.0000.600MACHINISTBLD42.77044.7701.51.52.07.7508.6900.6500.000MARBLE FINISHERSBLD18.4200.0001.51.52.06.8005.1400.0000.230
HT/FROST INSULATORBLD27.86029.0601.51.52.05.00011.000.0000.800IRON WORKERALL27.16029.3301.51.52.08.1409.2800.0000.520LABORERBLD121.51022.0101.51.52.05.7505.5500.0000.800LABORERBLD223.01023.5101.51.52.05.7505.5500.0000.800LABORERBLD323.66024.1601.51.52.05.7505.5500.0000.800LABORERHWY124.25025.2501.51.52.05.9006.1100.0000.800LABORERHWY224.75025.7501.51.52.05.9006.1100.0000.800LABORERHWY325.38026.3801.51.52.05.9006.1100.0000.800LATHERBLD26.38027.7001.51.52.06.7106.3000.0000.600MACHINISTBLD42.77044.7701.51.52.07.7508.6900.6500.000MARBLE FINISHERSBLD18.4200.0001.51.52.06.8005.1400.0000.230
IRON WORKERALL27.16029.3301.51.52.08.1409.2800.0000.520LABORERBLD 121.51022.0101.51.52.05.7505.5500.0000.800LABORERBLD 223.01023.5101.51.52.05.7505.5500.0000.800LABORERBLD 323.66024.1601.51.52.05.7505.5500.0000.800LABORERHWY 124.25025.2501.51.52.05.9006.1100.0000.800LABORERHWY 224.75025.7501.51.52.05.9006.1100.0000.800LABORERHWY 325.38026.3801.51.52.05.9006.1100.0000.800LATHERBLD26.38027.7001.51.52.06.7106.3000.0000.600MACHINISTBLD42.77044.7701.51.52.07.7508.6900.6500.000MARBLE FINISHERSBLD18.4200.0001.51.52.06.8005.1400.0000.230
LABORERBLD 1 21.510 22.010 1.51.5 2.0 5.750 5.550 0.000 0.800LABORERBLD 2 23.010 23.510 1.51.5 2.0 5.750 5.550 0.000 0.800LABORERBLD 3 23.660 24.160 1.51.5 2.0 5.750 5.550 0.000 0.800LABORERHWY 1 24.250 25.250 1.51.5 2.0 5.900 6.110 0.000 0.800LABORERHWY 2 24.750 25.750 1.51.5 2.0 5.900 6.110 0.000 0.800LABORERHWY 3 25.380 26.380 1.51.5 2.0 5.900 6.110 0.000 0.800LATHERBLD 26.380 27.700 1.51.5 2.0 5.900 6.110 0.000 0.800MACHINISTBLD 42.770 44.770 1.51.5 2.0 7.750 8.690 0.650 0.000MARBLE FINISHERSBLD 18.420 0.000 1.51.5 2.0 6.800 5.140 0.000 0.230
LABORERBLD 2 23.010 23.510 1.51.5 2.0 5.750 5.550 0.000 0.800LABORERBLD 3 23.660 24.160 1.51.5 2.0 5.750 5.550 0.000 0.800LABORERHWY 1 24.250 25.250 1.51.5 2.0 5.900 6.110 0.000 0.800LABORERHWY 2 24.750 25.750 1.51.5 2.0 5.900 6.110 0.000 0.800LABORERHWY 3 25.380 26.380 1.51.5 2.0 5.900 6.110 0.000 0.800LATHERBLD 26.380 27.700 1.51.5 2.0 6.710 6.300 0.000 0.600MACHINISTBLD 42.770 44.770 1.51.5 2.0 7.750 8.690 0.650 0.000MARBLE FINISHERSBLD 18.420 0.000 1.51.5 2.0 6.800 5.140 0.000 0.230
LABORERBLD 3 23.660 24.160 1.51.5 2.0 5.750 5.550 0.000 0.800LABORERHWY 1 24.250 25.250 1.51.5 2.0 5.900 6.110 0.000 0.800LABORERHWY 2 24.750 25.750 1.51.5 2.0 5.900 6.110 0.000 0.800LABORERHWY 3 25.380 26.380 1.51.5 2.0 5.900 6.110 0.000 0.800LATHERBLD 26.380 27.700 1.51.5 2.0 6.710 6.300 0.000 0.600MACHINISTBLD 42.770 44.770 1.51.5 2.0 7.750 8.690 0.650 0.000MARBLE FINISHERSBLD 18.420 0.000 1.51.5 2.0 6.800 5.140 0.000 0.230
LABORERHWY 1 24.250 25.250 1.51.5 2.0 5.900 6.110 0.000 0.800LABORERHWY 2 24.750 25.750 1.51.5 2.0 5.900 6.110 0.000 0.800LABORERHWY 3 25.380 26.380 1.51.5 2.0 5.900 6.110 0.000 0.800LATHERBLD 26.380 27.700 1.51.5 2.0 6.710 6.300 0.000 0.600MACHINISTBLD 42.770 44.770 1.51.5 2.0 7.750 8.690 0.650 0.000MARBLE FINISHERSBLD 18.420 0.000 1.51.5 2.0 6.800 5.140 0.000 0.230
LABORERHWY 2 24.750 25.750 1.51.5 2.0 5.900 6.110 0.000 0.800LABORERHWY 3 25.380 26.380 1.51.5 2.0 5.900 6.110 0.000 0.800LATHERBLD 26.380 27.700 1.51.5 2.0 6.710 6.300 0.000 0.600MACHINISTBLD 42.770 44.770 1.51.5 2.0 7.750 8.690 0.650 0.000MARBLE FINISHERSBLD 18.420 0.000 1.51.5 2.0 6.800 5.140 0.000 0.230
LABORERHWY 3 25.380 26.380 1.51.5 2.0 5.900 6.110 0.000 0.800LATHERBLD 26.380 27.700 1.51.5 2.0 6.710 6.300 0.000 0.600MACHINISTBLD 42.770 44.770 1.51.5 2.0 7.750 8.690 0.650 0.000MARBLE FINISHERSBLD 18.420 0.000 1.51.5 2.0 6.800 5.140 0.000 0.230
LATHERBLD26.38027.7001.52.06.7106.3000.0000.600MACHINISTBLD42.77044.7701.51.52.07.7508.6900.6500.000MARBLE FINISHERSBLD18.4200.0001.51.52.06.8005.1400.0000.230
MACHINISTBLD42.77044.7701.51.52.07.7508.6900.6500.000MARBLE FINISHERSBLD18.4200.0001.51.52.06.8005.1400.0000.230
MARBLE FINISHERS BLD 18.420 0.000 1.5 2.0 6.800 5.140 0.000 0.230
MARBLE MASON BLD 22.760 23.260 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 5.140 0.000 0.230
MILLWRIGHT N BLD 34.400 37.840 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 11.94 0.000 0.500
MILLWRIGHT S BLD 27.250 28.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.400 9.640 0.000 0.500
OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 1 26.600 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 12.45 6.600 1.500 0.700 OPERATING ENGINEER DLD 2 22.050 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 12.45 6.600 1.500 0.700
OPERATING ENGINEERBLD 2 23.9500.000 1.51.5 2.0 12.456.600 1.5000.700OPERATING ENGINEERBLD 3 22.9000.000 1.51.5 2.0 12.456.600 1.5000.700
OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 1 26.600 27.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 12.45 6.600 1.500 0.700 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 25.000 27.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 12.45 6.600 1.500 0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER HWI 2 23.000 27.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 12.45 6.600 1.500 0.700 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 23.850 27.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 12.45 6.600 1.500 0.700
PAINTER ALL 25.270 26.270 1.5 1.5 4.850 6.100 0.000 0.600
PAINTER OVER 30FT ALL 26.520 27.520 1.5 1.5 1.5 4.850 6.100 0.000 0.600
PAINTER OVER SOFT ALL 20.320 27.320 1.5 1.5 1.050 0.100 0.000 0.000 PAINTER PWR EQMT ALL 25.770 26.770 1.5 1.5 4.850 6.100 0.000 0.600
PILEDRIVER BLD 26.380 27.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.710 6.300 0.000 0.600
PILEDRIVER HWY 26.940 28.690 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.880 8.520 0.000 0.450
PIPEFITTER ALL 33.400 36.740 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 9.810 0.000 0.850
PLASTERER BLD 27.800 29.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.500 5.450 0.000 0.500
PLUMBER ALL 33.400 36.740 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 9.810 0.000 0.850
ROOFER BLD 23.800 25.050 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.340 5.120 0.000 0.220
SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 28.270 30.120 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.040 8.790 0.000 0.410
SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 36.140 38.890 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.200 6.550 0.000 0.250
STONE MASON BLD 26.430 27.930 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 5.150 0.000 0.420
TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 18.420 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 5.140 0.000 0.230
TERRAZZO MASON BLD 22.760 23.260 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 5.140 0.000 0.230
TILE LAYERBLD26.38027.7001.51.52.06.7106.3000.0000.600
TILE MASONBLD22.76023.2601.51.52.06.8005.1400.0000.230
TRUCK DRIVER ALL 1 28.605 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.050 4.200 0.000 0.250
TRUCK DRIVER ALL 2 29.005 0.000 1.5 2.0 9.050 4.200 0.000 0.250
TRUCK DRIVERALL 3 29.2050.0001.51.52.09.0504.2000.0000.250
TRUCK DRIVERALL 4 29.4550.0001.51.52.09.0504.2000.0000.250
TRUCK DRIVER ALL 5 30.205 0.000 1.5 2.0 9.050 4.200 0.000 0.250

TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 1 21.450	0.000 1.5	1.5 2.0 9.050 4.200 0.000 0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 2 21.750	0.000 1.5	1.5 2.0 9.050 4.200 0.000 0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 3 21.900	0.000 1.5	1.5 2.0 9.050 4.200 0.000 0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 4 22.090	0.000 1.5	1.5 2.0 9.050 4.200 0.000 0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 5 22.650	0.000 1.5	1.5 2.0 9.050 4.200 0.000 0.250
TUCKPOINTER	BLD 26.430	27.930 1.5	1.5 2.0 6.800 5.150 0.000 0.420

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

Explanations

ROCK ISLAND COUNTY

MILLWRIGHT (SOUTH) - South of Interstate 80.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installing, assembling and maintaining sound and intercom, protection alarm (security), master antenna television, closed circuit television, computer hardware and software programming and installation to the network's outlet and input (EXCLUDING all cabling, power and cable termination work historically performed by wiremen), door monitoring and control, nurse and emergency call programming and installation to the system's outlet and input (EXCLUDING all cabling, power and cable termination work historically performed by wiremen), clock and timing; and the installation and maintenance of transmit and receive antennas, transmitters, receivers, and associated apparatus which operates in conjunction with the above systems. All work associated with these system installations will be included EXCEPT (1) installation of protective metallic conduit, excluding less than ten-foot runs strictly for protection of cable, and (2) 120 volt AC (or higher) power wiring and associated hardware.

LABORER - BUILDING

Class 1: General laborer, carpenter tender, tool cribman, salamander tender, flagman, form handler, floor sweeper, material handler, fencing laborer, cleaning lumber, landscaper, unloading explosives, laying of sod, planting/removal of trees, wrecking laborer, unloading of Re-Bars, scaffold worker, signal man on crane.

Class 2: Handling of materials treated with creosote, kettle men, prime mover or motorized unit used for wet concrete or handling of building materials, vibrator operator, motar mixer, power tools used under the jurisdiction of laborers, sand points, gunnite nozzle men, welders, cutters, burners and torchmen, chain saw operator, jackhammer and drill operators, paving breakers, air tamping hammerman, concrete saw operator, concrete burning machine operator, coring machine operator - hod carrier and plasterer tender.

Class 3: Caisson worker after 6 foot depth, dynamite man, asbestos abatement worker, tunnel miners - mixerman (plaster only), pump man.

LABORER - HEAVY & HIGHWAY

Class 1: Rod or chain man, flagman, dumpman, spotter, broom man, landscaper, planting and removal of trees, fencing laborers, dispatcher, ticket writer, scaleman, cleaning of forms or lumber (in bone yard), laying of sod, moving and/or maintenance of flares and barricades. Class 2: Operation of all hand, electric, air, hydraulic or

mechanically powered tools under the jurisdiction of Laborers' including jackhammers, tempers, air spades, augers, concrete saws, chain saws, utility saws, rock drills, vibrators, mortar mixer, power and hand saw (when clearing timber) general laborer (not elsewhere covered), craft-tender, material checker, material handler, form handler, concrete dumper, puddler, form setter helper, explosives handler, dynamite helper, center strip, reinforcing in concrete, wire mesh handler and installer, prime mover or any mechanical device taking the place of concrete buggy or wheelbarrow, sandpoint setter, asphalt kettleman. Sheeting hammer drivers, laying and jointing of telephone conduit, gas distribution men, pipe setter on laterals, drain tiles, culvert pipe, and storm sewer catch basin leads, catch basins, manholes, batch dumpers, tank cleaners, cofferdam workers, bankman on floating plant, jointman with pipelayers. Back-up man (corker, joint maker) with pipe setter on sewer and water mains, batterboard man or laser operator on sewer and water main, labor in ditch, or tunnel, on sewer or water mains and telephone conduit. Cutters, burners, torchman, gravel box man, asphalt plant laborers, concrete plant laborer, deck hand, unloading of steel and rebar, laser beam operator, wrecking laborers.

Class 3: Asphalt raker or luteman, head form setter, head dynamite man (powderman) head string or wireline man (on paving), pipe setter on sewer or water main, gunnite nozzle man, asphalt or concrete curb machine operator, head grade man, head tunnel miner, concrete burning machine operator, coring machine operator, welder.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

Class 1. An engineer on Crane; Shovel; Clamshell; Dragline; Backhoe; Derrick; Tower Crane; Cable Way; Concrete Spreader (servicing two pavers); Asphalt Spreader; Asphalt Mixer; Plant Engineer; Dipper Dredge Operator; Dipper Dredge Craneman; Dual Purpose Truck (boom or winch); Leverman or Engineman (hydraulic dredge); Mechanic; Paving Mixer with tower attached; Pile Driver; Boom Tractor; Stationary, Portable, or Floating Mixing Plant; Trenching Machine (over 40 H.P.); Building Hoist (two drums); Hot Paint Wrapping Machine; Cleaning and Priming Machine; Backfiller (throw bucket); Locomotive Engineer; Qualified Welder; Tow or Push Boat; Concrete Paver; Seaman Trav-L-Plant or similar machines; CMI Autograder or similar machine; Slip Form Paver; Caisson Augering Machine; Mucking Machine; Asphalt Heater-Planer Unit; Hydraulic Cranes; Mine Hoists; Laser Screed; Athey; Barber-Green; Euclid or Haiss Loader; Asphalt Pug Mill; Fireman and Drier; Concrete Pump; Concrete Spreader (servicing one paver); Bulldozer; Endloader; Log Chippers or similar machines; Elevating Grader; Group Equipment Greaser; LeTourneaupul and similar machines; Off-Road Haul Units, DW-10; Hyster Winch and similar machines; Motor Patrol; Power Blade; Push Cat; Tractor Pulling elevating Grader or Power Blade; Tractor, Operating Scoop or Scraper; Tractor with Power Attachment; Roller on Asphalt or Blacktop; Single Drum Hoist; Jaeger Mix and Place Machine; Pipe Bending Machine; Flexaplane or similar machines; Automatic Curbing Machines; Automatic Cement and Gravel Batch Plants (one stop set-up); Seaman Pulvi-Mixer or similar machines; Blastholer Self-Propelled Rotary Drill or similar machines; Work Boat; Combination Concrete Finishing Machine and Float; Self-propelled Sheep Foot Roller or Compactor (used in conjunction with a Grading Spread); Asphalt Spreader Screed Operator; Apsco spreader or similar machine; Slusher; Forklift (over 6000 lb. cap. or working at heights above 28 ft.); Concrete Conveyors; Chip Spreader; Underground Boring Machine; Straddle Carrier, Hydro Hammer; Hydraulic Pumps or Power Units Driven by any power source (except manually) used to hoist or lift machinery or material.

Class 2. An engineer on Asphalt Booster; Fireman and Pump Operator at Asphalt Plant; Mud Jack; Concrete Finishing Machine; Form Grader with Roller on Earth; Mixers (3 bag to 16E); Power Operated Bull Float; Tractor without Power attachment; Dope Pot (agitating motor); Dope Chop Machine, Distributor (back end); Portable Machine Fireman; Power Winch on Paving Work; Self-propelled Roller or Compactor (other than provided for above); Pump Operator (more than one well-point pump); Portable Crusher Operator; Trench Machine (under 40 H.P.); Power Subgrader (on forms) or similar machines; Forklift (6000 lb. or less cap.) Gypsum Pump; Conveyor over 20 H.P.; Fuller Kenyon Cement Pump or similar machines; Light Plant; Mixers (1 or 2 bag); Power Batching
Machine (Cement Auger or Conveyor); Boiler (Engineer or Fireman);
Mechanical Broom; Automatic Cement and Gravel Batch Plants (two or
three stop set-up); Small Rubber-tired Tractors (not including
backhoes or endloaders); Self-propelled Curing Machine; Driver on
Truck Crane or similar machines.

Class 3. Engineer on a Skid Loader; Oiler; Mechanic's Helper; Mechanical Heater (other than steam boiler); Belt Machine; Small Outboard Motor Boats (Safety Boat and Life Boat); Engine Driven Welding Machine; Small Tractors (used to unroll or roll wire mesh); Water Pumps; Air Compressors; Permanent Automatic Elevators or Deck Engineers.

OPERATING ENGINEERS- HIGHWAY

Class 1. An engineer on Crane; Shovel; Clamshell; Spreader (servicing two pavers); Asphalt Spreader; Asphalt Mixer; Plant Engineer; Dipper Dredge Operator; Dipper Dredge Craneman; Dual Purpose Truck (boom or winch); Leverman or Engineman (hydraulic dredge); Mechanic; Paving Mixer with tower attached; Pile Driver; Boom Tractor; Stationary, over 40 h.p.; Building Hoist (two drums); Hot Paint Wrapping Machine; Cleaning and Priming Machine; Backfiller (throw bucket); Locomotive Engineer; Qualified Welder; Tow or Push Boat; Concrete Paver; Seaman Trav-L-Plant or similar machines; CMI Autograder or similar machines; Slip Form Paver; Caisson Augering Machine; Mucking Machine; Asphalt Heater Planer Unit; Hydraulic Cranes; Laser Screed; engineer on Athey; Barber-Green; Euclid or Haiss Loader; Asphalt Pug Mill; Fireman and Drier; Concrete Pump; Concrete Spreader (servicing one paver); Bulldozer; Endloader; Log Chippers or similar machines; Elevating Grader; Group Equipment Greaser, LeTourneaupul and similar machines; off-road haul units; DW -10; Hyster Winch and similar machines; Motor Patrol, Power Blade, Push Cat, Tractor Pulling elevating Grader or Power Blade; Tractor Operating Scoop or Scraper; Tractor with Power Attachment; Roller on Asphalt or Blacktop; Single Drum Hoist; Jaeger Mix and Place Machine; Pipe Bending Machine; Flexaplane or similar machines; Automatic Curbing Machines; Automatic Cement and Gravel Batch Plants (one stop set-up); Seaman Pulvi-Mixer or similar machines; Blastholer; Self-propelled Rotary Drill or similar machines; Work Boat; Combination Concrete Finishing Machine and Float; Self-Propelled Sheep Foot Roller or Compactor (used in conjunction with a Grading Spread); Asphalt Spreader Screed Operator; Apsco spreader or similar machine; Forklift (over 6000 lb. cap. or, working at heights above 28 ft.); Concrete Conveyors; and Chip Spreader.

Class 2. An engineer on Asphalt Booster; Fireman and Pump Operator at Asphalt Plant; Mud Jack; Underground Boring Machine; Concrete Finishing Machine; Form Grader with Roller on Earth; Mixers (3 bag to 16E); Power Operated Bull Float; Tractor without Power attachment; Dope Pot (agitating motor); Dope Chop Machine; Distributor (back end); Straddle Carrier; Portable Machine Fireman; Hydro-Hammer; Power Winch on Paving Work; Self-propelled Roller or Compactor (other than provided for above); Pump Operator (more than one well-point pump); Portable Crusher Operator; Trench Machine (under 40 H.P.); Power Subgrader (on forms) or similar machines; Forklift (6000 lb. or less capacity); Gypsum Pump; Conveyor over 20 H.P.; Fuller Kenyon Cement Pump or similar machines; Air Compressor (400 c.f.m. or over); Light Plant; Mixers (1 or 2 bag); Power Batching Machine (Cement Auger or Conveyor); Boiler (Engineer or Fireman); Water Pumps; Mechanical Broom; Automatic Cement and Gravel Batch Plants (two or three stop set-up); Small Rubber tired Tractors (not including backhoes or endloaders; Self-propelled Curing Machine; Brush Chipper; Driver on Truck Crane or similar machines.

Class 3. Oiler; Mechanic's Helper; Mechanical Heater (other than steam boiler); Belt Machine; Small Outboard Motor Boats (Safety Boat and Life Boat); Engine Driven Welding Machine; Small Tractors (used to unroll or roll wire mesh).

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work. TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.